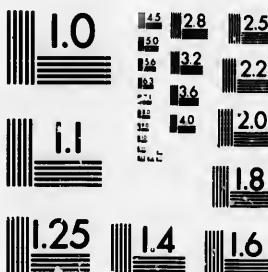
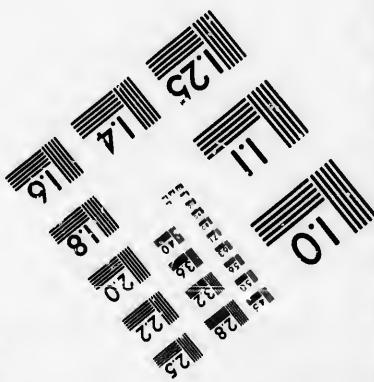
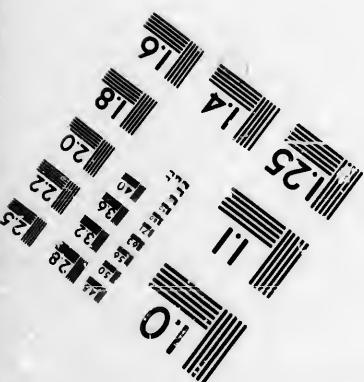


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

14 28
13 27
12 26
11 25
10 24
9 23
8 22
7 21
6 20
5 19
4 18
3 17
2 16
1 15

CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.

CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1985

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires: Imprint is glued on verso of title-page.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscurcies par un feuillett d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
		/			

12X 16X 20X 24X 28X 32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

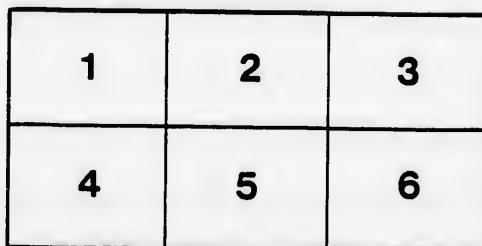
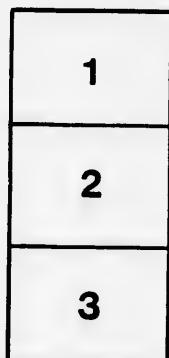
D. B. Weldon Library
University of Western Ontario
(Regional History Room)

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shell contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

D. B. Weldon Library
University of Western Ontario
(Regional History Room)

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires origineux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur le dernier image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

E

PART I

a
PART II
of
Syn
the

THE W

Former

are changed
words, by un
electric, fab
in his dicti
Johnson's D

* Under the

A NEW
PRONOUNCING
AND
EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY,
UPON AN IMPROVED PLAN,
IN TWO PARTS.

PART I. Contains a choice selection of words used by the best English Authors, alphabetically arranged, from Monosyllables to the longest words.

PART II. Consists of an extensive collection of words pronounced exactly alike: of words liable to be mistaken one for another: of Equivocal words: Synonymous words: words which change the accent, and those that double the final consonant: Prefixes and affixes, Greek and Latin words: and the

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

THE WHOLE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOL
AND PRIVATE FAMILIES, IN BRITISH AMERICA.

BY GEORGE GOULDLOCK,
Formerly a British Teacher of long experience and extensive practice,
Author of an Arithmetic, and Key to ditto,
A system of general Geography, &c.

are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *e*, as *almanac, arctic, ecliptic, critic, electric, fabric, mechanic, music, public, tonic, &c.* These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *emperour, superiour, inferiour, errour, horrour, honour.*

* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.

Entered according to Act of the Provincial Legislature, in the Year One
Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-one, by GEORGE GOULINLOCK, in the
Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

HAMP

T506

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY PETER RUTHVEN,
Wholesale and Retail, by A. Norton, E. C., and Mr. MacKenzie, &c.
Hamilton, and other Booksellers throughout the Province.

1854.

[Price, Seven Shillings and Sixpence Currenty.]

THIS little
Teacher
Learning ha
The fundam
the higher d
like useful
iation, and
rank. For
the followin
ther, will be
a suitable
America, an
esideratum.

The ortho
Critical Pro
ridged stand
Johnson's D
ard of orthog

When De
first requisite
pronunciatio
nunciation.*
and shall it
century ! th
surely not.
youth is the
pains to mak
in the Key,
voice, they v
manner.

The Script
Walker, en
Scripture P
exercise in
regulated so
however, be
occasionally
in their mem
glected, for v
or otherwise

Words in
tion, and eve
are change
words, by un
electric, fab
in his dictio
Johnson's D

* Under the

P R E F A C E.

THIS little work requires no lengthened introductory remarks. Parents and Teachers will, on a very cursory review, perceive its paramount importance. Learning has been styled, the rich man's ornament and the poor man's riches. The fundamental branches of education are the most extensively useful, the higher departments the most ornamental. Some acquirements are, at once, alike useful and ornamental: and among these, correct spelling, polite pronunciation, and an intimate acquaintance with the meaning of words, hold a high rank. For the simultaneous acquisition of these elementary accomplishments, the following pages have been compiled; and their thus accompanying each other, will be found to lessen the teacher's labor and economise the pupil's time. A suitable class-book of this kind has hitherto been much wanted in British America, and the public must judge whether this publication will supply the desideratum.

The orthoepy has been chiefly taken from the best edition of Mr. Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary; which for some time has been the acknowledged standard of polite usage in that department, in the same manner that Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, for a long period, been generally considered the standard of orthography.

When Demosthenes, the prince of Athenian orators, was asked what was the first requisite in oratory,—he answered, pronunciation: what was the second? pronunciation: what was the third? the great Rhetorician still answered pronunciation.* This shows in what estimation he held elegant pronunciation: and shall it be held in lower estimation in this age of refinement,—in the 19th century! than it was 300 years prior to the commencement of the Christian era? surely not. Undoubtedly it is a pleasing and desirable accomplishment, and youth is the best season for its acquisition. Would teachers then take a little pains to make their pupils thoroughly acquainted with the different vowel sounds in the Key, and to mark the accented syllables with a smart percussion of the voice, they would find them go on afterwards in the most easy and satisfactory manner.

The Scripture Proper Names are taken from a masterly performance by Mr. Walker, entitled "A Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names." This long catalogue of names is not given for an exercise in spelling, but *merely for the sake of pronunciation*: as in all well-regulated schools the Bible is used, more or less, as a class-book. It would, however, be no unprofitable exercise, for teachers to make their advanced classes occasionally read these Names word by word in rotation, for the better infixing in their memory the true pronunciation. This department has been much neglected, for we frequently hear the Scripture Proper Names improperly accented or otherwise mispronounced, even sometimes from the pulpit.

Words in all living languages are liable to change in orthography, pronunciation, and even in meaning and use. What a number of words in our language are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *c*, as *almanac, arctic, ecliptic, critic, electric, fabric, mechanic, music, public, tonic, &c.* These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *emperour, superiour, inferiour, errour, horrour, honours*.

* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.

favour, terrour, &c. These words are now spelled by the learned and polite in England and America without the letter *u*. But there are a number of words of the same class and derivation only in a state of transition towards this change in England, such as *ardour, arbour, colour, flavour, humour, harbour, labour, neighbour, egour, splendour, tremour, vigour, &c.* The same change in spelling these and all such words, is adopted in this book : because the Johnsonian mode is ‘useless to the orthography, opposed to etymology, and contrary to analogy’.—Pope says,

In words as fashions the same rule will hold,
Alike fantastic if too new or old :
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.

Another change in orthography, though not of frequent occurrence, is adopted in this vocabulary ; viz.—In derivative words the final consonant of the primitive is doubled only when under the accent, in conformity with one of the best established principles of the language. Dr. Louth pointed out this error long ago, but its importance has not hitherto met with the attention it deserves. He says, ‘The error of doubling the final consonant when not under the accent, frequently takes place in the words *worshipping, counselling, &c.*, which, having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written *worshiping, counseling, &c.*’ An ignorance of this rule has led many to write *bigotted* for *bigoted*, and from this spelling has arisen a false pronunciation ; but no leter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than *l*. Why we should write *libelling, revelling, cancelling, and yet offering, suffering, reasoning*, I am at a loss to determine. What would we say of a man who wrote *audittor gardener, laborier* ?

Perhaps the pronunciation of not many common words has been changed since Mr. Walker’s time ; the last edition of his valuable Dictionary with ‘considerable improvements and large additions’ by himself, was published in 1806. Since his time we have no further authority or guide. In America Webster’s Dictionary, and in England the Imperial Dictionary recently published, both of them great national and standard works in other respects, are deficient in the department of pronunciation. They contain many hundreds of new words, chiefly scientific, technical, and derived from other languages, all which enrich the English tongue and render it more copious, but in pronunciation they are jejune and unsatisfactory. For the orthoepy of these new words we must therefore have recourse to Walker’s standard,—*polite usage*.

In this age of wonderful inventions and discoveries, it has lately been found out in a certain quarter that a spelling-book is unnecessary, and the reason assigned is, that in learning other languages no such book is used. But the cases are quite different. It is also urged as a better plan, to teach children to spell from their reading lessons : this should not be omitted, but teachers of experience know well that it requires both methods, *and another also*, (to write to dictation) to make their pupils proficient in orthography. Those who are said to have made this discovery have, however, strongly recommended “The Spelling-book superseded,”—itself being a real Spelling-book, and to be used as such. As we never saw “The Spelling-book,”—whether the one Dr. Mavor studied at school, or the one used in St. Patrick’s time is alluded to we cannot tell!—Thus far we concede,—that a spelling-book which gives neither the meaning nor the pronunciation of the words in its “interminable columns” may be deemed worthless, but we think such as have *both* these requisites, are really useful to children in learning the language, which, in future, they are to speak and write. And where can a book of this kind be more necessary than in Canada ? to assist in the acquisition of correct orthography and pure English orthoepy among a population of different languages and dialects ;—in the spell-

ed and polite
number of words
this change
hour, labour,
one change in
ause the John-
and contrary

ce, is adopted
the primitive
the best estab-
or long ago,
s. He says,
it, frequently
aving the ac-
g., &c'. An
d from this
be more fre-
g, revelling,
o determine.
er?

een changed
y with 'con-
ned in 1806.
a Webster's
hed, both of
cient in the
new words,
hich enrich
ion they are
must there-

been found
the reason
l. But the
children to
thers of ex-
(to write to
ho are said
ed "The
be used as
Dr. Mavor
we cannot
the mean-
s" may be
are really
e to speak
ry than in
re English
the spell.

ing and pronunciation of a language, too, probably destined to become the universal language of the world.

Mr. Sullivan of the Dublin Normal School, is the author of 'The Spelling-book superseded.' Like many other books on education it contains some useful hints to teachers; but wherein consists its superiority or practical utility for school purposes? In one part of it he gives a long 'collection of the most difficult words in the language' without either meaning or pronunciation; which the pupils are required to spell, pronounce, and give their own ideas of the meaning of the words. The following are a few of the words as they appear in his book without even an accent. " Chicane parterre phaeton suasive archives catarh asthma phantasm devoir fulchion cuirass demesue glacis marques turquois valise finesse abscind phthisic hautboy morone sombre cartouch sophism yacht eschew pseudo furlough paraphernalia pharnacy epigrammatic masacre pneumatic orchestra mucilaginous schismatic corypheus heterogeneous mausoleum plenipotentiary vermicelli diaphragm centrifugal metaphysical scholium homologous escutcheon pursuivant," and hundreds of others such as these. By perseverance children may learn to spell these words, but what havoc they must make in the pronunciation! and what ideas they can be expected to have of their meaning (if any at all), would be difficult to conjecture !!

Words in Mr. Sullivan's book accompanied with the meaning, are chiefly a few monosyllables. In another list of words without any meaning to them, occupying 11 pages, and styled *words of disputed or difficult pronunciation*, he professes to give the pronunciation: it will be seen, however, to be partial, inelegant, and erroneous, when placed in juxtaposition with Mr. Walker's: We give a specimen.

SULLIVAN'S PRONUNCIATION.

Accept'able
Com'plä:sance (zance)
Dila'te (di)
Dis'püt'able
Eg'otism (egg)
Equinox ('eq)
Hejira (he-jee'ra)
Litigious (tidg'-e-üs)
Mis'chievous (tstüf)
Ob'düräcy
Rapier (ray'-pë-ör)
Rec'üsant
Sewer (soo-ör)
Sub'lünäry
Syn'cöpë
Verd'ure (yür)
Zenith (zëu)

WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION.

ak'sëp-tä-bl
k öm-plé-zänse'
d è-läte'
d l'ju-ä-bl
è'gò-izm
è'kwë-nöks
h è-jí-rä
l è-ñ'jüs
m ñ's'þé-vüs
ob'jü-i ð-së
r à-pë-ör
r è-kü'sänt
sü'ür
süb'lü-när-ë
süng'kò-lë
v õr'jüre
z è'i.ü/h

Thus we see that both the pronunciation and the meaning of words are thrown into the shade, in the vaunted spelling-book superseded.—*Dublin Edit.*
Price marked: 1s. 6d.

The Irish National School-books are frequently faulty in the division of words into syllables, which must be productive of an erroneous pronunciation; it may be good Irish orthoepy,—it is bad English. 1st. Some words are divided into one syllable more than they have in right pronunciation, such as *anx-i-ous* for *anxious*, *pa-ti-ent* for *patient*, *pre-ci-ous* for *precious*, *fil-i-al* for *filial*, *fa-mil-i-ar* for *familiar*, *ra-pa-ci-ous* for *rapacious*, *un-con-sci-ous* for *unconscious*. 2nd. Others are divided into one syllable less, as *o-be-dient* for *obedient*, *righ-teous* for *righteous*, *in-con-ve-nient* for *inconvenient*, *pe-cu-liar* for *peculiar*, *il-us-trious* for *illustrious*. 3rd. A great number of words are divided so as to give a wrong sound to one important vowel in the word, as *gen-e-ral* for *general*, *sov-e-reign* for *sovereign*, *in-nu-me-ra-ble* for *innumerable*, *gs-o-gra-phy* for *geography*, *des-pon-den-cy* for *dependency*, *hor-i-zon* for *horizon*, *se-par-a-tion* for *separation*, *re-pre-sent* for *represent*, *me-an-cho-ly* for *melancholy*, *des-pise* for *despise*, *ne-glect-ed* for *neglected*, *es-cape* for *escape*, *fe-ro-ci-ty* for *frolicity*. 4th. The termination *ed* should have been made a separate syllable, only when it is pronounced as such. And it would have been of great advantage to the pupils if the accented syllables had been marked. But these Irish books give the pupils as little assistance as possible, and consequently throw the greatest labor upon the teachers.

The compiler of this Vocabulary has ready for the press and will be published as quickly as possible, a series of four reading books in the most simple and regular gradation from the alphabet to the most difficult departments of reading, including all the varieties of composition in prose and all the various measures of poetry, with many things that will assist both teachers and pupils,

PRONOUNCING

AND

EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY.

The first principles or Elements of pronunciation are Letters.—
The Letters of the English Language are :—

Roman.	Italic.	Name.
A a	A a	a
B b	B b	bee
C c	C c	see
D d	D d	dee
E e	E e	e
F f	F f	eff
G g	G g	jee
H h	H h	atch
I i	I i	i or eye
J j	J j	jay
K k	K k	kay
L l	L l	el
M m	M m	em
N n	N n	en
O o	O o	o
P p	P p	pee
Q q	Q q	cue
R r	R r	ar
S s	S s	ess
T t	T t	tee
U u	U u	u or you
V v	V v	vee
W w	W w	double u
X x	X x	cks
Y y	Y y	wy
Z z	Z z	zed

The Vowels are generally reckoned to be five in number ; namely, *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u* ;—*w*, and *y*, are consonants when they begin a word or syllable, but in every other situation they are vowels.

Sounds of the Vowels, &c., with the marks used to denote them in the following pages.

- a**—The long slender English *a*, as in fate, gate, late, sake, take, sale, maze, paper, wafer.
- ă**—The short sound of the Italian *a*, as in făt, gat, sat, ran, pan, man, nap, gap.
- ä**—The long Italian *a*, as in fär, mar, jar, bar, star, hark, lark, father, partner.
- ă**—The broad German *a*, as in făll, hall, wall, halt, malt, salt, warm, swarm.
- é**—The long *e*, as in mē, we, tree, theme, eve, mëtre, mëdium, sécret.
- ĕ**—The short *e*, as in mët, net, let, bed, fed, wed, peg, shred, fled, bled.
- i**—The long diphthongal *i*, as in pîne, fine, line, bind, mind, file, strive, bride, pride.
- ĭ**—The short simple *i*, as in pĭn, fin, tin, bid, hid, kid, trim, wing, rich, pitch.
- ō**—The long open *o*, as in nō lo, so, tone, bone, cone, home, vote, more, mole.
- õ**—The short broad *o*, as in nöt, got, lot, rod, sod, nod, lock, stock, long, fond.
- ö**—The long broad *o*, as in nör, for, corn, morn, scorn, thorn, lord, north.
- ö**—The long close *o*, as in mōve, prove, do, who, whom, tomb, wolf, moving.
- ü**—The long diphthongal sound of *u*, as in tūne, tube, cube, cure, pure, mute, flute.
- ŭ**—The short simple *u*, as in tüb, cub, rub, cut, nut, shut, sun, fun, sum, turn.
- û**—The middle or obtuse *u*, as in füll, pull, rule, bush, put, push, bullet.
- oi**—The long broad *o*, and the short *i*, as in oil, boil, foil, soil, spoil, point, joint.
- ou**—The long broad *o*, and the middle obtuse *u*, as in pound, found, sound, ground, account.
- th**—The acute or sharp *th*, as in thin, think, thought.
- th**—The grave or flat *th*, as in THIS, that, these, though.
- g** is always sounded hard ; when it has its soft sound, it is printed *j*.

Abbreviations used in the subsequent pages.

- n.** Noun ;—**a.** Adjective ;—**prn.** Pronoun ;—**v. a.**—Verb Active ;
 —**v. n.** Verb Neuter ;—**p. p.** Past Participle ;—**ad.** Adverb ;—**con.**
 Conjunction ;—**prep.** Preposition ;—**int.** Interjection..

PART I.—SECTION I.—MONOSYLLABLES.

Key.—Fâte, fâ, fär, fâl—nâ, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nöt, nör,
môve—tûbe, tûb, fûl—oil—pound—thin, THIN.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ache	âke	<i>n.</i> a continued pain.
Alms	âlmz	<i>n.</i> what is given to the poor.
Balm	bâlm	<i>n.</i> the name of a plant.
Beak	bêk	<i>n.</i> a bird's bill.
Bleak	blêk	<i>a.</i> cold, chill.
Blight	blîkt	<i>n.</i> mildew.
Blithe	bîth	<i>a.</i> gay, airy.
Bloom	blôm	<i>n.</i> blossom.
Bounce	bôns	<i>n.</i> a sudden spring.
Breath	bî'âth	<i>n.</i> respiration.
Breathe	brêth	<i>v.</i> to take breath.
Breeze	brêz	<i>n.</i> a gentle wind.
Bridge	brîlg	<i>n.</i> a passage over a river.
Brief	brîf	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Bright	brît	<i>a.</i> shining, clear.
Broad	brôwd	<i>a.</i> wide, extended in breadth..
Calm	kän	<i>a.</i> quiet, serene.
Chaise	shâz	<i>n.</i> a carriage of pleasure.
Chance	tshänse	<i>n.</i> accident.
Change	tshâنج	<i>v.</i> to alter.
Choice	tsh'ice	<i>n.</i> the act of choosing.
Chasto	tshâsto	<i>a.</i> pure, uncorrupt.
Cheese	tshêze	<i>n.</i> the curd of milk.
Chalk	tshâwk	<i>n.</i> a white stone.
Chasm	käzm	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a gap.
Cheap	tshêpe	<i>a.</i> to be got at a low rate.
Cheat	tshête	<i>v.</i> to impose upon.
Chief	tshêf	<i>n.</i> a leader, a commander.
Claim	kläm	<i>n.</i> a demand.
Cleanse	klénz	<i>v.</i> to scour, to purify.
Cloak	klöke	<i>n.</i> the outer garment.
Cloth	klôth	<i>n.</i> any thing woven for dress.
Clothe	klothe	<i>v.</i> to cover with garments.
Cream	krême	<i>n.</i> the oily part of milk.
Crease	krêse	<i>n.</i> a mark by doubling.
Crouch	krouth	<i>v.</i> to stoop, to fawn.
Dawn	dâwn	<i>n.</i> day-break.
Deaf	dëf	<i>a.</i> cannot hear.
Dead	dëd	<i>a.</i> not living.
Debt	dët	<i>n.</i> what one owes to another.

KY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fâl.—më, mët,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Drain	drâne	<i>n.</i> a water-course.
Drawl	drâwl	<i>v.</i> to utter slowly.
Dread	drëd	<i>n.</i> fear, terror.
Earn	ërn	<i>v.</i> to gain by labor.
Earth	ërlh	<i>n.</i> the ground.
Ease	ëze	<i>n.</i> rest, quiet.
Fact	fäkt	<i>n.</i> a truth, & reality.
Field	fîld	<i>n.</i> open ground.
Fierce	fîrse	<i>a.</i> savage, furious.
Fleece	fîše	<i>n.</i> the wool of one sheep.
Flight	fîlt	<i>n.</i> the act of flying.
Flinch	fînsh	<i>v.</i> to shrink back.
Fraud	fråwd	<i>n.</i> cheat, deceit.
Fraught	fråvt	<i>p. p.</i> laden, charged.
Freak	frêke	<i>n.</i> a whim.
Friend	fiënd	<i>n.</i> a beloved companion.
Frown	froun	<i>n.</i> a look of displeasure.
Glean	glêne	<i>v.</i> to gather ears of corn.
Gnarl	närl	<i>v.</i> to growl, to snarl.
Gnash	nâsh	<i>v.</i> to grind the teeth
Gnaw	nâw	<i>v.</i> to eat.
Half	häf	<i>n.</i> a moiety.
Hence	hënso	<i>ad.</i> from, this place.
Herb	ërb	<i>n.</i> grass, soft plants.
Jaunt	jänt	<i>n.</i> ramble, excursion.
Knack	näk	<i>n.</i> dexterity.
Lamb	läñ.	<i>n.</i> the young of a sheep.
Laud	läwd	<i>v.</i> to praise.
Lawn	läwn	<i>n.</i> an open space, fine linen.
Laugh	läf	<i>n.</i> the noise of mirth.
Leap	lëpo	<i>v.</i> to bound, to jump.
Length	lëngth	<i>n.</i> extent, distance.
Moist	moïst	<i>a.</i> damp, wet.
Niece	nëeë	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Nigh	nî	<i>a.</i> near, not distant.
Numb	nüm	<i>a.</i> torpid, chill.
Once	wünse	<i>ad.</i> one time.
Peach	pëtsh	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Phlegm	flém	<i>n.</i> watery humor.
Plough	plou	<i>n.</i> a farm instrument.

PART I.—SECTION I.—MONOSYLLABLES.

11

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Psalm	säm	n. a holy song.
Quake	kwäke	v. to shake, to tremble.
Quench	qwëush	v. to extinguish.
Quote	kwöte	v. to cite a passage.
Rind	rind	n. the bark or husk.
Roast	röst	v. to dress meat.
Rogue	rög	n. a vag'abond.
Salve	sälv	n. a remedy.
Sauce	såwse	n. a seasoning.
Scheme	skëme	n. plan, design.
Scope	sköpe	n. aim, intention.
Scorn	skörn	n. contempt.
Scream	skräme	v. to cry out shrilly.
Scribe	skribë	n. a writer.
Search	sërtsh	v. to seek, to examine.
Sheaf	shëf	n. a bundle of corn.
Sheath	shéth	n. a case.
Shield	shéld	v. to defend, to protect.
Shoe	shö	n. the cover for the foot.
Sigh	si	v. to breathe heavily.
Scourge	skürje	v. to lash, to whip.
Scratch	skrätsch	v. to tear with the nails.
Smart	smärt	a. sharp, quick.
Snare	snäre	n. a gin, a trap.
Sneer	snëre	v. to show contempt.
Source	sörse	n. spring, fountain-head.
Spawn	späwn	n. the eggs of a fish.
Spear	spëre	n. a lance, a weapon.
Sphere	sfëre	n. a globe, a ball.
Spine	spïne	n. the back bone.
Spire	spïre	n. a steeple.
Spite	spïte	n. malice, hate.
Spoil	spoïl	v. to rob, to make useless.
Spouse	spouze	n. a husband or wife.
Squeak	skwëke	n. a shrill voice.
Squeeze	skwëze	v. to press, to crush.
Storm	störm	n. a tempest.
Stream	strëme	n. a current.
Strength	strëngth	n. force, power.
Surge	sürje	n. a billow, a wave.

KEY.—Fāt, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīn, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Swarm	swär̄m	<i>n.</i> a crowd of bees, &c.
Swerve	swérv	<i>v.</i> to wander.
Swoon	swōn	<i>n.</i> a fainting fit.
Sword	sörd	<i>n.</i> a sharp weapon.
Taint	tänt	<i>v.</i> to infect.
Taught	tåwt	<i>part.</i> instructed.
Taunt	tänt	<i>n.</i> scoff, reproach.
Teint	tint	<i>n.</i> color.
Tempt	tēmt	<i>v.</i> to entice, to try.
Thumb	thüm	<i>n.</i> part of the hand.
Threat	thrët	<i>v.</i> to menace, to terrify.
Thought	thåwt	<i>n.</i> idea, sentiment.
Throb	thröb	<i>v.</i> to heave, to beat.
Tight	tīt	<i>a.</i> close, not loose.
Tithe	tīt̄hē	<i>n.</i> the tenth part.
Thwart	thwårt	<i>n.</i> to cross, to oppose.
Talk	tåwk	<i>v.</i> to speak.
Tomb	tôm	<i>n.</i> the grave.
Tongue	tüng	<i>n.</i> organ of speech.
Touch	tüts̄h	<i>n.</i> the sense of feeling.
Tough	tüf̄	<i>a.</i> not brittle.
Truth	tröth*	<i>n.</i> not a falsehood.
Twinge	twinje	<i>v.</i> to pinch.
Type	tipe	<i>n.</i> mark of something.
Vague	väg	<i>a.</i> unfixed, unsettled.
Valve	väv	<i>n.</i> a folding door.
Verge	vérje	<i>n.</i> the brink ; the edge.
Vogue	vög	<i>n.</i> fashion, mode.
Wedge	wědʒe	<i>v.</i> to fasten, to cleave.
Wheat	hwéte	<i>n.</i> grain for making bread.
Wield	wěld	<i>v.</i> to lift, to handle.
Wreath	rēthe	<i>n.</i> a garland.
Wrench	rēnsh	<i>v.</i> to wrest, to force.
Wrist	rǐst	<i>n.</i> the hand joint.
Wrong	röng	<i>n.</i> an injury.
Wrought	råwt	<i>p. p.</i> performed.
Yacht	yöt	<i>n.</i> a small ship.
Yawl	yåwl	<i>n.</i> a ship's boat.
Yearn	yērn	<i>v.</i> to feel greatly.
Yield	yēld	<i>v.</i> to produce, to give np.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound—thin, this.

ö, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A base	ă-bäse'	v. a. to humble.
A bridge	ă-brüdje'	v. a. to contract.
Ab rupt	ăb-rüpt	a. sudden.
Ab scond	ăb-skönd'	v. n. to hide one's self.
Ab stain	ăb-stāne'	v. n. to forbear.
Ab struse	ăb-strüse'	a. difficult, hidden.
Ab surd	ăb-sürd'	a. inconsistent.
Ac cuse	ăk-küze'	v. a. to impeach.
Ac quit	ăk-kwüt'	v. a. to set free.
Ac tive	ăk'-tive	a. lively, nimble.
A chieve	ăt-tshēve'	v. a. to perform.
A cre	ă'-kür	n. 4 roods of land.
Ad here	ăd-hëre'	v. n. to stick to
A dieu	ă-dü'	ad. farewell.
Ad vance	ăd-vänse'	v. n. to come forward.
A gue	ă'-güe	n. an intermitting fever.
A dorm	ă-dörn'	v. a. to beautify.
Ad journ	ăd-jürn'	v. a. to put off to another time.
Af front	ăf-frünt'	n. an insult.
A lert	ăl'-lért'	a. watchful, brisk.
Al cove	ăl'-köve	n. a recess.
Al mond	ă'-münd	n. the nut of the almond tree.
Am bush	äm'-bûsh	n. to lie in wait.
An gel	än'-jél	n. a messenger, a spirit.
An gle.	äng'-gl	n. a corner.
An cient	än'-shënt	a. old, not modern.
An them	än'-thëm	n. a divine song.
An tique	än'-ték	n. ancient, old fashioned.
A pril	ă'-pril	n. the fourth month.
Ap plause	ăp-plåwz'	n. approbation loudly express.
Ar dor	är'-dür	n. heat of affection.
Ar raign	är-räne'	v. a. to accuse
A scend	äs-sënd'	v. n. to mount upwards.
As sault	äs-sält'	v. a. to attack, to invade.
As suage	äs-wäje'	v. a. to soften, to pacify.
Au stere	äw-stëre'	a. severe, harsh. [and winter.]
Au turnn	äw'-tüm	n. the season between summer
Awk ward	äwk'-würd	a. inelegant, clumsy.
Bank er	bänk'-ür	n. a trader in money.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ban ish	bän'-nish	v. <i>a.</i> to drive away.
Bap tism	bäp'-tizm	n. the initiatory rite.
Bdel lium	dĕl'-yūm	n. an aromatic gum.
Bea ver	bē'-vür	n. a quadruped, the castor.
Be wail	bē-wälē'	v. <i>a.</i> to lament.
Bil low	bil'-lō	n. a large wave.
Bi sect	bī-sĕkt'	v. <i>a.</i> to cut in two.
Blem ish	blēm'-ish	n. a scar, reproach.
Blos som	blös'-sūm	n. a flower.
Bon dage	bōn'-dāgē	n. captivity, imprisonment.
Boun ty	boun'-tē	n. generosity, an earnest.
Bran dish	brän'-dish	v. <i>a.</i> to wave or shake
Break fast	brēk'-făst	n. the first meal in the day.
Bril liant	brīl'-yānt	a. shining, sparkling.
Brim stone	brīm'-stōne	n. sulphur.
Brit tle	brīt'-tl	a. apt to break.
Bro ker	brō'-kūr	n. a factor.
Buck rum	bük'-rūm	n. stiff cloth.
Bud get	büd'-jēt	n. a bag, a store, a stock.
Bu gle	bū'-gl	n. a hunting horn.
Buf soon	būf-fōn'	n. a jester.
Bul wark	būl'-würk	n. a strong fort.
Bu reau	bū-rō'	n. a chest of drawers.
Bur nish	bür'-nish	v. <i>a.</i> to make bright.
Bus tle	büs'-sl	n. a tumult, a hurry.
Bu sy	bīz'-zē	a. actively employed.
Ca dence	kā'-dĕnse	n. the fall of the voice.
Cam bric	kām'-brīk	n. fine linen.
Can did	kān'-dīd	a. open, ingenious.
Cam paign	kām-pānē'	n. level tract of ground.
Cham paign	shām-pānē'	n. a kind of wine.
Ca price	kā-prēsē'	n. freak, fancy, whim.
Ca reer	kā-rēr'	n. course of action.
Car riage	kär'-rīdjē	n. a vehicle, behaviour.
Cause way	kawz'-wā	n. a paved road.
Cau tion	kāw'-shūn	n. prudence, foresight.
Cha mois	shū-möē	n. a kind of goat.
Cha os	kā'-ös	n. confusion.
Char ter	tshär'-tür	n. a grant.
Cher ish	tshēr'-rīsh	v. <i>a.</i> to support.

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—shin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cea tre	sén'-tür	<i>n.</i> the middle.
Co here	kō-hē're'	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to.
Col lege	kō'l-lēdje	<i>n.</i> a community.
Col umn	kō'l-lüm	<i>n.</i> a round pillar.
Com fort	küm'-fürt	<i>n.</i> support.
Com merce	köm'-mérse	<i>n.</i> trade.
Con cave	kön'-käve	<i>a.</i> hollow.
Con ceal	kön-séle'	<i>v. a.</i> to hide, to keep secret.
Con cede	kön-séde'	<i>v. a.</i> to admit, to grant.
Con ceit	kön-séte	<i>n.</i> idea, fancy.
Con cern	kön-sérn'	<i>n.</i> business, affair.
Con geal	kön-jēl'	<i>v. a.</i> to bind by cold.
Con demn	kön-dém'	<i>v. a.</i> to censure, to blame.
Con cise	köu-sise'	<i>a.</i> brief, short.
Con firm	kön-fér'm	<i>v. a.</i> to establish.
Con scious	kön'-shüs	<i>a.</i> knowing from memory.
Cour age	kür'-rädjé	<i>n.</i> bravery, fortitude.
Co quette	kō-kët'	<i>n.</i> a gay, airy girl.
Con dign	kön-díne'	<i>a.</i> deserved, merited.
Cres cent	krés'-sént	<i>a.</i> in form of a curve.
Dain ty	dāne'-té	<i>n.</i> a nice dish.
Dan ger	dāne'-jür	<i>n.</i> risk, hazard.
De bate	dē-bâte'	<i>v. a.</i> to dispute.
Debt or	dět'-tür	<i>n.</i> one that owes something.
De cide	dē-síde'	<i>v. a.</i> to determine.
De claim	dē-klāme'	<i>v. n.</i> to harangue.
De coy	dē-köé'	<i>v. a.</i> to intrap.
De duce	dē-düse'	<i>v. a.</i> to infer from.
Defeat	dē-fête'	<i>v. a.</i> to overthrow, to frustrate.
Defect	dē-fék't	<i>n.</i> want, blemish.
De fine	dē-fíne'	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De fraud	dē-frâd	<i>v. a.</i> to cheat.
De grade	dē-grâd'	<i>v. a.</i> to disgrace.
De lude	dē-lüde'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive.
De sign	dē-síne'	<i>n.</i> a scheme, a plan.
De tect	dē-ték't	<i>v. a.</i> to discover.
Dic tate	dik'-tâte	<i>v. a.</i> to tell to another.
Diph thong	dip'-thöng	<i>n.</i> the union of two vowels.
Dis cern	diz-zérn'	<i>v. a.</i> to perceive, to judge.
Dis guise	dizg-yïze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disfigure.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis perse	dīs-pērse'	v. a. to scatter.
Di vulge	dē-vūlje'	v. a. to publish.
Doubt ful	dōut'fūl	a. uncertain.
Dor mant	dōr'-mānt	a. sleeping, concealed.
Drop sy	drōp-sē	n. water in the body.
Drow sy	drou'-zē	a. sleepy.
De scend	dē-sēnd'	v. n. to come downward.
Ech o	ēk'-kō	n. a returned sound.
E clipse	ē-klip's'	v. a. to darken.
Ef face	ēf-fāsē'	v. a. to destroy.
Ef fects	ēf-fēktē'	n. goods, moveables.
E lect	ē-lēkt'	v. a. to choose.
En dure	ēn-dūrē'	v. a. to undergo.
En force	ēn-fōrse'	v. a. to constrain.
En sign	ēn'-sīne	n. flag, a standard bearer.
E nough	ē-nūf'	n. a sufficient quantity.
E rect	ē-rēkt'	v. a. to build. a. upright.
E squirc	ē-skwirē'	n. a title of honor.
E vade	ē-vādē'	v. a. to shun.
E vince	ē-vīnse'	v. a. to prove.
Ex pand	ēk-spānd'	v. a. to spread.
Ex pend	ēks-pēnd'	v. a. to lay out.
Ex pert	ēks-pērt'	a. skilful, ready.
Ex ploit	ēks-ploït'	n. an achievement.
Ex empt	ēgz-ēmt'	a. not liable to.
Ex pire	ēk-spīre'	v. a. to die.
Ex plode	ēks-plōdē'	v. a. to drive out.
Ex plore	ēks-plōrē'	v. a. to search into.
Ex punge	ēks-pūnje	v. a. to blot out.
Ex tinct	ēk-stīngkt'	a. put out.
Ex tol	ēk-stōl'	v. a. to praise.
Ex tremē	ēks-trēmē	n. utmost point.
Ex ult	ēgz-ült'	v. n. to rejoice much.
Fam ish	fām'-ish	v. a. to kill with hunger.
Fa tigue	fā-tēg'	n. labour, toil.
Feath er	fēth'-ür	n. the plume of birds.
Fee ture	fē'-tshūrē	n. a part of the face.
Fer tile	fēr'-tīl	a. fruitful.
Fer vor	fēr'-vür	a. warmth, zeal.
Fic kle	fīk'-kl	a. changeable, unsteady.

nōr, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūl—oil—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fi nal	fī-näl	a. last, mortal.
Fi nite	fī-nītē	a. limited, bounded.
Fla grant	flā-grānt	a. manifest, notorious.
Fla vor	flā-vür	n. fragrance.
Flam beau	flām'-bō	n. a lighted torch. <i>pl.</i> flambeaux.
Flour ish	flür'-rīsh	v. n. to prosper, not fade.
Flu ent	flū'-ēnt.	a. liquid, volatile.
Flu id	flū'-īd	n. any thing that flows.
For eign	för'-īn	a. not of this country.
For lorn	för-lörn'	a. deserted, helpless.
For tress	för'-trēs	n. a fortified place.
Fra gile	fräj'-īl	a. brittle, frail.
Fra grant	frā-grānt	a. sweet of smell.
Fren zy	frēn'-zē	n. madness.
Frig ate	frīg'-ät	n. a small ship of war.
Frig id	frīd'-jēd	a. cold, cold of affection.
Frol ic	frö'l'-īk	n. a wild prank.
Fron tier	frönt'-yēr	n. the limit.
Fru gal	frü'-gäl	a. careful, sparing.
Frus trate	früs'-trātē	v. a. to disappoint.
Fur nace	für'-nīs	n. an enclosed fireplace.
Fu sion	fū'-zhūn	n. the state of being melted.
Fu ture	fū'-tshūrē	n. time to come.
Gam ut	gäm'-üt	n. a scale of music.
Gan grene	gäng'-grēnē	n. a mortification.
Gar ment	gär'-mēnt	n. a coat.
Gar net	gär'-nēt	n. a dark red gem.
Gar nish	gär'-nīsh	v. a. to adorn.
Gau dy	gåw'-dē	a. showy, over fine.
Ga zette	gä-zët'	n. an authentic newspaper.
Gen teal	jēn-tēl'	n. polite, graceful.
Gen tle	jēn'-tl	a. mild, tame, obliging.
Gher kin	gér'-kīn	n. a pickled cucumber.
Gi ant	jí'-änt	n. a very tall person.
Gid dy.	gíd'-dē	a. headless.
Glit ter	glít'-tür	v. n. to shine.
Gno mon	nō'-mōn	n. the hand or pin of a dial.
Gos pel	gös'-pēl	n. the New Testament.
Grap ple	gräp'-pl	v. n. to contend.
Griev ous	grēv'-üs	a. afflictive, painful.

Key.—Fâle, fâl, fär, füll,—mô, mêt—pine, phîn—nâ, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gri mace	grê-mâsé'	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy.
Gris tle	grîs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a cartilage.
Grot to	grôt'-tô	<i>n.</i> a cave.
Grudg ing	grûd'-jîng	<i>a.</i> sparing.
Gui dance	gyî'-dânse	<i>n.</i> direction.
Guil ty	gilt'-tê	<i>a.</i> not innocent.
Hal low	häl'-lô	<i>v. a.</i> to make holy.
Hand some	hän'-süm	<i>a.</i> elegant, beautiful.
Ha rangue	hä-räng'	<i>v. n.</i> to make a speech.
Har bor	här'-bür	<i>n.</i> a place for ships.
Har ness	här'-nës	<i>n.</i> horse attire.
Har vest	här'-vëst	<i>n.</i> reaping time.
Haugh ty	haw'-të	<i>a.</i> proud, lofty.
Hav oc	hav'-vük	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Haz ard	häz'-ürd	<i>v. a.</i> to venture.
Head y	hëd'-dë	<i>a.</i> self-willed.
Hea then	hë' thñ	<i>n.</i> an idolater.
Heif er	hëf'-für	<i>n.</i> a young cow.
Hei nous	hâ'-nüs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Hel met	hël'-mít	<i>n.</i> a head-piece.
Her ald	hër'-äld	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Hire ling	hîre'-lîng	<i>n.</i> a hired laborer.
Hith er	hîth'-ür	<i>ad.</i> to this place.
Hom age	höm'-äje	<i>n.</i> obeisance, respect.
Hon est	ön'-nëst	<i>a.</i> just, upright.
Hon or	ön'-nür	<i>n.</i> respect, dignity.
Hor rid	hö'r'-rid	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Hos tile	hös'-til	<i>a.</i> adverse, opposite.
Hu mane	hü'-mâns'	<i>a.</i> kind, benevolent.
Hu man	hü'-män	<i>a.</i> having the qualities of a man.
Hum ble	üm'-bl	<i>a.</i> modest, not proud.
Hu mid	hü'-mïd	<i>n.</i> moist, wet.
Hu mor	yü'-mür	<i>n.</i> fancy, moisture.
Hun ger	hüng'-gür	<i>n.</i> want of food.
Im age	im'-midge	<i>n.</i> a picture, a statue.
Im bibe	im-bibe	<i>v. a.</i> to drink in.
Im mense	im'-mense'	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
Im plore	im-plöre	<i>v. a.</i> to beseech.
Im pulse	im-püls	<i>n.</i> motion, idea.
Im pugn	im-püng'	<i>v. a.</i> to attack.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—shin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pute	im-pütē'	v. a. to ascribe.
In clude	in-klüdē'	v. a. to take in.
In come	in-küm	n. revenue, profits.
In cur	in-kür'	v. g. to be subject to.
In fect	in-fëkt'	v. a. to corrupt..
In firm	in-fërm'	a. weak of body or mind.
In fuse	in-füze'	v. a. to pour into.
In nate	in-näte'	a. inborn.
In sane	in-säne'	a. mad.
In thral	in-thräwl'	v. a. to enslave.
In trigue	in-trëg'	n. a plot, intricacy.
Jas per	jäs'-pür	n. a gem of green color.
Jaun dice	jän'-dës	n. a distemper.
Jeal ous	jél'-lüs	a. suspicious.
Jour ney	jür'-në	n. travel by land.
Junc tion	jüng'-shün	n. a joining, union.
Just ness	jüst'-nës	n. justice, equity.
Keen ness	kén'-nës	n. sharpness.
Kid ney	kid'-në	n. a gland, race, kind..
Kind ness	kyind'-nës	n. benevolence.
Kin dred	kïn'-drëd	n. affinity ; a relation.
King dom	kïng'-düm	n. dominion.
Kitch en	kïtsh'-ïn	n. a room for cooking.
Kna vish	nä'-vïsh	a. dishonest.
Know ing	nö'-ïng	a. skilful, intelligent.
Knuc kle	nük'-kl	n. the joints of the fingers.
La ment	lä-mënt'	v. a. to mourn.
Lan cet	läñ'-sít	n. a surgeon's instrument.
Lan guid	läng'-gwïd	a. faint, feeble.
Lan guor	läng'-gwür	n. faintness.
Lan tern	läñ'-tùrn	n. a case for a candle.
La tent	lä'-tënt	a. hidden, secret.
Lav ish	läv'-ïsh	a. wasteful.
La zy	lä'-zë	a. idle, sluggish.
Le ger	lëd'-jür	n. chief book of accounts.
Lei sure	lé'-zhüre	n. spare time.
Lev el	lëv'-vël	a. even, v. a. to make even..
Light some	lite'-süm	a. gay, lively.
Li lach	li'-læk	n. a tree.
Lim ner	lim'-pür	n. a portrait painter.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pine, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Lin guist	līng'-gwīst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in languages.
Lin ger	līng'-gūr	<i>v. n.</i> to remain long.
Lin net	līn'-nīt	<i>n.</i> a singing bird.
Li quid	līk'-kwīd	<i>n.</i> a fluid substance.
Lis ten	līs'-sn	<i>v. n.</i> to hearken.
Live ly	live'-lē	<i>a.</i> brisk, active.
Lo cal	lō'-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to a place.
Log ic	lōd'-jīk	<i>n.</i> the art of reasoning.
Lo cust	lō'-küst	<i>n.</i> a devouring insect.
Long ing	lōng'-īng	<i>n.</i> great desire.
Low ly	lō'-lē	<i>a.</i> humble.
Loy al	lōē'-al	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Lu cid	lū'-sīd	<i>a.</i> bright, glittering.
Lu cre	lū'-kūr	<i>n.</i> gain, profit.
Lus cious	lūsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> sweet.
Lus tre	lūs'-tūr	<i>a.</i> brightness, splendor.
Ma chine	mä-shēn'	<i>n.</i> an engine.
Mad am	mäd'-üm	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
Main tain	mēn-tān'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to defend.
Ma lign	mä-line'	<i>a.</i> malicious.
Man date	män'-däte	<i>n.</i> a command.
Man sion	män'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a house, abode.
Mar gin	mär'-jīn	<i>n.</i> the brim.
Mar ket	mär'-kīt	<i>n.</i> a place of sale.
Ma tron	mā'-trūn	<i>n.</i> a motherly woman.
Mat tress	mät'-trīs	<i>n.</i> a kind of under bed.
Ma ture	mä-türe'	<i>a.</i> ripe.
Max im	mäks'-īm	<i>n.</i> a general principle.
Mea gre	mē'-gūr	<i>a.</i> lean, thin of flesh.
Med ley	mēd'-lē	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Mem ber	mēm'-bür	<i>n.</i> a limb, a clause, a person.
Mem brane	mēm'-brānē	<i>n.</i> a web of fibres.
Men ace	mēn'-nāsē	<i>n.</i> a threat.
Men tal	mēnt'-äl	<i>a.</i> intellectual.
Mer it	mēr'-īt	<i>n.</i> worth, <i>v. a.</i> to deserve.
Mer ry	mēr'-rē	<i>a.</i> cheerful, jocular.
Meth od	mēth'-üd	<i>n.</i> manner, mode.
Mim ic	mīm'-mīk	<i>v. a.</i> to mock.
Mir ror	mīr'-rūr	<i>n.</i> a looking-glass.
Mis chief	mīs'-tshīf	<i>n.</i> hurt, damage.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, fäll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mi ser	mí'-zür	n. a covetous fellow.
Mix ture	míks'-tshüre	n. mingling.
Mod el	möd'-dél	n. a copy, a mould.
Mod ern	möd'-dürn	a. new, recent.
Mod est	möd'-dist	a. decent, not impudent.
Mo lest	mō-lést'	v. a. to disturb.
Mort gage	mör'-gädje	v. a. to pledge.
Myr tie	mér'-tl	n. a fragrant tree.
Nar row	när'-rō	a. not broad.
Na tive	nā'-tiv	n. an original inhabitant.
Na ture	nā'-tshüre	n. disposition.
Nau seous	nåw'-shüs	a. loathsome.
Na vy	nå'-vē	n. a fleet of ships.
Neg lect	nég'-lëkt'	v. a. to disregard.
Neph ew	nëv'-vū	n. a brother or sister's son.
Net tle	nët'-tl	n. a stinging plant.
Neu tral	nü'-träl	a. on neither side.
Nim ble	ním'-bl	a. active, speedy, lively.
Ni tre	ní'-tür	n. saltpetre.
No ble	nō'-bl	n. of high rank; a great,
Noi some	noy'-süm	a. noxious, offensive.
Nose gay	nöze'-gä	n. a bunch of flowers.
No tion	nö'-shün	n. thought, opinion.
Nour ish	nür'-riš	v. a. to support.
Nov el	növ'-vël	a. new, a tale.
Nox ious	nök'-shüs	a. hurtful, baneful.
Nui sance	nü'-sänse	n. something offensive.
Nup tials	nüp'-shälz	n. marriage.
Nur ture	nür'-tshüre	n. food; v. a. to train up.
Nut meg	nüt'-mëg	n. a kind of spice.
O blige	ö-blidje'	v. a. to please, to compel.
Ob lique	öb-leke'	a. not direct.
Ob scure	öb-sküre'	a. dark, difficult.
Ob struct	öb-strük'	v. a. to hinder.
Ob tain	öb-täne'	v. a. to acquire.
Ob tuse	öb-tüse'	a. not pointed, dull.
Oc cult	ök-kült'	a. secret, hidden.
Oc cur	ök-kür'	v. n. to happen.
O cean	ö'-shün'	n. the main sea.
O dor	ö'-dtür	n. sweet scent.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fâl,—mē, mêt,—piñe, pñ, —nô, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Of fence	öf-fënsë'	<i>n.</i> a crime.
Of fend	öf-fënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to make angry.
Off spring	öf'-sprëng	<i>n.</i> children, production.
Oft en	öf'-fn	<i>ad.</i> many times.
O men	ö'-mën	<i>n.</i> a sign, good or bad.
O mit	ö-mít'	<i>v. a.</i> to leave out.
On ion	ün'-yün	<i>n.</i> a garden vegetable.
O paque	ö-päke'	<i>a.</i> dark, cloudy.
Op pose	öp-pöze'	<i>v. a.</i> to withstand.
Op press	öp-prës'	<i>v. a.</i> to over-burden.
Op tion	öp'-shün	<i>n.</i> choice; election.
Or ange	ör'-rënge	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Or dain	ör-dâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint, to decree.
Or phan	ör'-fän	<i>n.</i> a child bereft of parents.
Os trich	ös'-trëtsh	<i>n.</i> the largest of birds.
Out rage	out'-rädje	<i>n.</i> open violence.
Ov en	üv'-vn	<i>n.</i> a place to bake in.
O vert	ö'-vërt	<i>a.</i> open, public.
Pack et	päk'-kït	<i>n.</i> a parcel; a post ship.
Pag eant	päd'-jünt	<i>n.</i> a show.
Pal' sy	päl'-zë	<i>n.</i> privation of motion or feeling.
Pam phlet	päm'-flët	<i>n.</i> a book of few leaves.
Pan ic	pän'-nïk	<i>n.</i> a sudden fear.
Pa rade	pär-räde'	<i>n.</i> show, ostentation.
Par tuke	pär-täke'	<i>v. a.</i> to take part with.
Pas sive	päs'-sïv	<i>a.</i> unresisting.
Pa tron	pä'-trün	<i>n.</i> a particular friend.
Pee vish	pë-vish	<i>a.</i> fretful, petulant.
Pep per	pëp'-pür	<i>n.</i> a hot spice.
Per ceive	pér-sëve'	<i>v. a.</i> to observe.
Per fect	pér'-fëkt	<i>a.</i> complete.
Per plex	pér-plëks'	<i>v. a.</i> to disquiet.
Per sist	pér-sïst'	<i>v. n.</i> to persevere.
Per suade	pér-swäde'	<i>v. a.</i> to influence by reason.
Per train	pér-täne'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Per vert	pér-vërt'	<i>v. a.</i> to seduce, to distort.
Pe ruse	pë-rüze'	<i>v. a.</i> to read, to observe.
Phan tom	fän'-tüm	<i>n.</i> a fancied vision.
Pic ture	pïk'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a painting, a drawing.
Pi geon	pïd'-jin	<i>n.</i> a fowl well known.

nör, móve—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pi quant	pík'-känt	a. sharp, pungent.
Pla cid	pläs'-sld	a. gentle, quiet, mild.
Poig nant	póï'-nänt	a. sharp, severe.
Post pone	pôst-pône'	v. a. to delay, to put off.
Pre cede	pré-séde'	v. a. to go before.
Pre cise	pré-síse'	a. formal, strict.
Pre cious	présh'-üs	a. valuable, costly.
Pre scribe	pré-skribé'	v. a. to appoint, to order.
Pre sume	pré-züme'	v. n. to suppose, to venture.
Pre text	pré-lëkst'	n. a pretence.
ro cess	prös'-sës	n. tendency, course of law.
ro fane	prö-fäne'	a. wicked, secular.
ro file	prö-fél'	n. the side face.
ro rogue	prö-rög'	v. a. to put off.
ro lix	prö-lëks'	a. long, tedious.
ro mote	prö-möte'	v. a. to advance.
ros trate	prös'-trät	v. a. to fall down.
ro tract	prö-träkt'	v. a. to draw out, to delay.
ur loin	pür-loin'	v. a. to steal.
ua drant	kwä'-dränt	n. the fourth part of a circle.
uaag mire	kwäg'-mire	n. a shaking marsh.
ualm ish	kwäm'-ish	a. seized with sickly languor.
uar rel	kwär'-rl	n. a dispute.
uar ry	kwär'-rë	v. n. to dig out stones.
ues tion	kwës'-tshün	n. inquiry; v. a. to examine.
uib ble	kwib'-bl	v. n. to pun.
uick en	kwik'-kn	v. a. to hasten.
uick ly	kwik'-lë	ad. speedily, nimbly.
uick sand	kwik'-sänd	n. moving sand.
uiv er	kwiv'-vür	n. a case for arrows.
uo ta	kwö'-tä	n. a share.
ai ment	rä'-mënt	n. dress, clothes.
am ble	räm'-bl	v. n. to wander.
an cid	rän'-sïd	a. strong scented.
an dom	rän'-düm	n. want of direction.
ap id	räp'-id	a. quick, swift.
ap ine	räp'-in	n. plunder.
ap ture	räp'-tshüre	n. excess of joy.
av age	räv'-vidje	v. a. to lay waste.
e buke	rë-büké'	v. a. to chide.

Key.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re cede	rē-sēd'	v. <i>n.</i> to go back.
Re ceipt	rē-sētē'	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ceive	rē-sēvē'	v. <i>a.</i> to accept, allow.
Re cite	rē-sītē'	v. <i>a.</i> to rehearse.
Reck on	rēk'-kn	v. <i>n.</i> to count, to compute.
Re claim	rē-klāmē'	v. <i>a.</i> to reform.
Re coil	rē-kōl'	v. <i>n.</i> to rebound.
Re cruit	rē-krūt'	v. <i>a.</i> to repair by new supplies.
Re deem	rē-dēm'	v. <i>a.</i> to ransom.
Re dress	rē-drēs'	v. <i>a.</i> to set right.
Re duce	rē-dūce'	v. <i>a.</i> to make less.
Re fine	rē-fīnē'	v. <i>a.</i> to purify.
Re flect	rē-flēkt'	v. <i>n.</i> to consider.
Re flux	rē'-flūks	<i>n.</i> a flowing back,
Re form	rē-fōrm'	v. <i>a.</i> to make better.
Re frain	rē-frānē'	v. <i>n.</i> to forbear.
Re fresh	rē-frēsh'	v. <i>a.</i> to cheer.
Re fund	rē-fünd'	v. <i>n.</i> to pay back.
Re fute	rē-fūtē'	v. <i>a.</i> to disprove.
Re gain	rē-gānē'	v. <i>a.</i> to get again.
Re gal	rē'-gäl	<i>a.</i> royal.
Re gale	rē-gālē'	v. <i>a.</i> to refresh.
Re gard	rē-gärd'	v. <i>a.</i> to respect, to value.
Re gret	rē-grët'	v. <i>a.</i> to repent, to grieve at.
Re hearse	rē-hërsē'	v. <i>a.</i> to recite, to relate.
Re ject	rē-jökt'	v. <i>a.</i> to cast off.
Re joice	rē-joise'	v. <i>n.</i> to be glad.
Re lapse	rē-läpsē'	v. <i>n.</i> to fall back.
Re lent	rē-lënt'	v. <i>a.</i> to soften.
Re mark	rē-märk'	<i>n.</i> observation.
Re miss	rē-mäls'	<i>a.</i> careless, slothful.
Re mote	rē-möte'	<i>a.</i> distant.
Re morse	rē-mörse'	<i>n.</i> pain of guilt.
Re nounce	rē-nounse'	v. <i>a.</i> to disown.
Re noun	rē-noun	<i>n.</i> fame, celebrity.
Re pine	re-pine'	v. <i>n.</i> to fret.
Re plete	rē-plëtē'	<i>a.</i> full.
Re ply	rē-plí'	v. <i>n.</i> to answer.
Re pose	rē-pöze'	v. <i>n.</i> to be at rest.
Re proach	rē-prötsh'	<i>n.</i> censure, shame.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re pulse	rē-pülsē'	v. a. to drive back.
Re pute	rē-pütē'	n. character.
Re quire	rē-kwirē'	v. a. to demand.
Re quite	rē-kwítē'	v. a. to reward.
Re prieve	rē-prēv'	n. respite.
Res cue	rēs'-kū	v. a. to deliver.
Re side	rē-zidē'	v. n. to dwell.
Re source	rē-sörsē'	n. resort, expedient.
Re spire	rē-spíre'	v. n. to breathe.
Re strain	rē-stränē'	v. a. to keep in.
Re sult	rē-zult'	n. conclusion.
Re sume	rē-züme'	v. a. to take back, to begin again.
Re tain	rē-tâne'	v. a. to keep, to hire.
Re vere	rē-vêre'	v. a. to venerate.
Re vise	rē-vîze'	v. a. to review.
Re verse	re-vérse'	v. i. to turn upside down.
Re vive	rē-vîve'	v. a. to renew.
Re voke	rē-vôke'	v. a. to recall.
Re volve	rē-völv'	v. n. to turn round.
Re ward	rē-wârd'	n. a recompense.
Ri val	rî-väl	n. a competitor.
Rock et	rök'-kît	n. an artificial firework.
Rou tine	rô-tén'	n. the same thing over again.
Sa ble	sâ'-bl	a. black ; n. fur.
Sa cred	sâ'-krëd	a. holy, inviolable.
Saf fron	säf'-fürn	n. a medicinal plant.
Salm on	säm'-mün	n. the king of fresh-water fish.
San guine	säng'-gwïn	n. ardent, confident.
Sapph ire	säf'-fir	n. a fine blue gem.
Sar casm	sär'-kâzm	n. a keen reproach.
Sat in	sät'-ïn	n. a kind of silk.
Sau cy	sâw'-së	a. pert, insolent.
Scar let	skär'-lët	n. a deep red color.
Scat ter	skät'-tür	v. a. to disperse.
Sched ule	sëd'-jüle	n. a small scroll.
Sci ence	sî'-ënsë	n. knowledge.
Scrip ture	skrip'-tshüre	n. sacred writings.
Scep tre	sëp'-tür	n. the ensign of royalty.

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scis sors	s̄iz'-zürz	n. a small pair of shears.
Se cure	sē-kūre'	a. safe.
Se dat̄	sē-dātē'	a. calm, serene.
Se lect	sē-lekt̄,	v. a. to choose.
Se quel	sē'-kwēl	n. the succeeding part.
Se rene	sē-rēnē'	a. calm, undisturbed.
Ser mon	sēr'-mün	n. a pious discourse.
Ser vile	sēr'-vīl	a. mean, slavish.
Shad ow	shād -dō	n. shade, light intercepted.
Shal low	shāl'-lō	a. not deep.
Sher iff	shēr'-if	n. an officer of justice.
Shud der	shüd'-dür	v. a. to quake with fear.
Sic kle	sīk'-kl	n. a reaping-hook.
Sick ly	sīk'-lē	a. unhealthy.
Si lence	sī'-lēnse	n. stillness, secrecy.
Sil ver	sīl'-vür	n. a fine white metal.
Sim ple	sīm'-pl	a. artless, uncompounded.
Sin cere	sīn-sērē'	a. honest, uncorrupt
Slan der	slān'-dür	v. a. to censure falsely.
Slaugh ter	slāw'-tür	v. a. to massacre, to slay.
Slen der	slēn'-dür	a. thin, slight.
Slum ber	slūm'-bür	v. n. to sleep lightly.
Slug gard	slüg'-gürd	n. a lazy fellow.
Smug gle	smüg'-gl	v. a. to evade a tax.
Sol dier	sōl'-jür	n. a warrior.
Sol emn	sōl'-ěm	a. grave, awful.
Spar kle	spär'-kl	v. n. to shine, to glitter.
Spike nard	spīk'-närd	n. a plant, or its oil.
Splen did	splēn'-dīd	a. showy, magnificent.
Spe cies	spē'-shēz	n. a sort, a class.
Sprin kle	spring'-kl	v. a. to scatter in drops.
Stag nant	stāg'-nānt	a. not flowing.
State ly	stātē'-lē	a. august', grand, lofty.
Steer age	stēr'-idje	n. a part of a ship.
Sti pend	stī'-pēnd	n. wages, salary.
Stom ach	stüm'-mük	n. place where food is digested.
Stub born	stüb'-bürn	a. obstinate.
Stu dent	stū'-dēnt	n. a scholar.
Sub due	süb-dū'	v. a. to conquer,

of shears.

ng part.

urbed.

urse.

intercepted.

justice.

in fear.

k.

esy.

etal.

pounded.

upt

sely.

o slay.

.

tter.

oil.

cent.

ops.

lofty.

d is digested.

PART I.—SECTION II.—DISSYLLABLES.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sub join	süb-join'	v. a. to add at the end.
Sub lime	süb-blime'	a. grand, lofty.
Sub scribe	süb-skribē'	v. a. to write one's name.
Sub vert	süb-vërt'	v. a. to overturn.
Suc cess	sük-sës'	n. prosperity.
Suc cinct	sük-sïngkt'	a. concise, brief.
Sug gest	süg-jëst'	v. a. to hint, to imitate.
Surn mit	süm'-mit	n. the top.
Sup plant	süp-plänt'	v. a. to displace.
Sup press	süp-prëss'	v. a. to crush, to overpower.
Su preme	sü-prême'	a. highest, most excellent.
Sure ty	shüre'-të	n. security.
Sus pense	süs-pënse'	n. uncertainty.
Sur geon	sür'-jün	n. a medical man.
Swar thy	swär'-thë	a. dark of complexion.
Symp tom	sím'-tüm	n. a sign, a token.
Syn od	sín'-nüd	n. an assembly.
Sys tem	sís'-tém	n. a scheme, method.
Tar nish	tär'-nish	v. a. to sully, to soil.
Tem per	tém'-pür	n. disposition of mind.
Tem pest	tém'-pëst	n. a storm.
Ten ant	tén'-änt	n. one who rents.
Ten don	tén'-dün	n. a sinew.
Ten et	tén'-nët	n. an opinion.
Ter race	tér'-räs	n. a mound of earth.
Thank ful	thängk'-fùl	a. full of gratitude.
Thick et.	thík'-ët	n. a close wood.
Thral dom	thrâwl'-düm	n. slavery, servitude.
Thun der	thün'-dür	n. a loud noise in the air.
Tim id	tím'-id	a. fearful.
Tinc ture	tïngk'-tshüre	n. an extract.
Toil et	toïl'-ët	n. a dressing table.
To paz	tô'-páz	n. a yellow gem.
Top ic	töp'-ik	n. head of discourse.
Tor pid	tör'-pid	a. inactive.
Tor rent	tör'-rént	n. a rapid stream.
Tor rid	tör'-rëd	a. dried with heat.
Tor ture	tör'-tshüre	v. a. to torment.
Tra duce	trä-düse'	v. a. to defame.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nēt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Traf fic	träf'-fik	<i>n.</i> commerce.
Trai tor	trä'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who betrays.
Tran scand	träñ-sénd'	<i>v. a.</i> to surpass.
Tran quil	träng'-kwil	<i>a.</i> quiet, peaceful
Trans act	träns-äkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to manage.
Trans gress	träns-grës'	<i>v. a.</i> to violate.
Treas ure	träzh'-üre	<i>n.</i> wealth.
Tre foil	trä'-foil	<i>n.</i> a kind of clover.
Trou ble	trüb'-bl	<i>n.</i> affliction, vexation.
Tu mult	tü'-mült	<i>n.</i> a riot; a wild commotion.
Tur moil	tür'-moil	<i>n.</i> trouble, disturbance.
Ty rant	tü'-ränt	<i>n.</i> a cruel and severe master.
Ul cer	ü'l'-sür	<i>n.</i> an old sore.
Um brage	üm'-brädje	<i>n.</i> offence.
Um pire	üm'-pïre	<i>n.</i> an arbitrator.
Un clean	ün-kléne'	<i>a.</i> foul, dirty, filthy.
Un couth	ün-köth'	<i>a.</i> odd, strange.
Up roar	üp'-rōre	<i>n.</i> tumult.
Ur gent	ür'-jënt	<i>a.</i> cogent, pressing.
Va cant	vä'-känt	<i>a.</i> empty, void, free.
Val id	väl'-id	<i>a.</i> conclusive.
Val or	väl'-ür	<i>n.</i> strength.
Val ue	väl'-ü	<i>n.</i> price, worth.
Van quish	vängk'-wïsh	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Va por	vä'-pür	<i>n.</i> steam, fume, spleen.
Var nish	vär'-nish	<i>n.</i> a glossy paint.
Ven geance	vén'-jänse	<i>n.</i> revenge.
Ven om	vén'-üm	<i>n.</i> poison.
Ven ture	vén'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a hazard, chance.
Ver bal	věrb'-äl	<i>a.</i> spoken, not written.
Ver dant	věr'-dänt	<i>a.</i> green.
Ver min	věr'-mín	<i>n.</i> noxious animals.
Ves sel	vës'-syl	<i>n.</i> a ship; a container.
Ves tige	vës'-tïdje	<i>n.</i> footprint, a mark.
Vi brate	ví'-bräte	<i>v. a.</i> to move to and fro.
Vi cious	vish'-üs	<i>a.</i> given to vice.
Vict uals	vít'-tiz	<i>n.</i> meat, provisions.
Vig or	víg'-ür	<i>n.</i> strength.
Vil lage	víl'-läjje	<i>n.</i> a small collection of houses.

nör, móvé—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—this, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vine yard	vīn'-yérd	<i>n.</i> ground planted with vines.
Vir tue	věr'-tshū	<i>n.</i> moral goodness.
Vis count	vīs'-kount	<i>n.</i> next in degree to an earl.
Vi sion	vīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> sight.
Vol ume	vōl'-yūmē	<i>n.</i> a book.
Voy age	vöe'-ädje	<i>n.</i> passage by sea.
Vul ture	vül'-tshūrē	<i>n.</i> a large bird of prey.
Wag gon	wäg'-ün	<i>n.</i> a carriage with four wheels.
Wa ken	wā-kn	<i>v. a.</i> to rouse from sleep.
Wain scot	wēn'-sküt	<i>n.</i> covering of a wall.
Waist coat	wēs'-köt	<i>n.</i> a garment.
Wan ton	wōn'-tün	<i>a.</i> frolicsome.
War den	wār'-dn	<i>n.</i> a keeper.
Ward robe	wārd'-rōbē	<i>n.</i> a place for clothes.
War fare	wār'-färē	<i>n.</i> military service.
Ware house	wārē'-house	<i>n.</i> a storehouse of merchandize.
War rant	wōr'-rānt	<i>n.</i> a written order.
Weap on	wēp'-pn	<i>n.</i> a war instrument.
Wea ver	wē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a cloth maker.
Wea sel	wē'-zl	<i>n.</i> a small quadruped.
Wel come	wēl'-küm	<i>n.</i> a kind reception.
Whis per	hwis'-pür	<i>v. a.</i> to speak in a low voice.
Wick et	wik'-it	<i>n.</i> a small gate.
Wil ful	wil'-fūl	<i>a.</i> stubborn; resolute.
Wil low	wil'-lō	<i>n.</i> a soft kind of wood.
Wo ful	wō'-fūl	<i>a.</i> sorrowful.
Wor ship	wür'-ship	<i>v. a.</i> to adore.
Wor thy	wür'-THĒ	<i>a.</i> deserving.
Wran gle	räng'-gl	<i>n.</i> a quarrel.
Wres tle	rēs'-sl	<i>v. n.</i> to struggle.
Wretch ed	rētsh'-ëd	<i>a.</i> miserable.
Wrin kle	rīng'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to contract into furrows.
Yel low	yēl'-lö	<i>a.</i> of a gold color.
Zeal ous	zēl'-üs	<i>a.</i> ardent.
Ze nth	zē'-nith	<i>n.</i> the point overhead.
Zeph yr	zēf'-fer	<i>n.</i> the west wind.

When the pupils have got thus far, they may next for the sake of change and variety, learn the first Section of *part second*;—and after that, a Section of *part first* and *part second* alternately.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A ban don	ă-bă'n-dūn	v. <i>a.</i> to forsake, to give up.
A bate ment	ă-bă'te'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> the act of lessening.
Ab di cate	ăb'-dē-kātē	v. <i>a.</i> to resign.
Ab hor rence	ăb-hör'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> hatred.
A bol ish	ă-bö'l'-ish	v. <i>a.</i> to annul, to make void.
A bridg ment	ă-brüdj'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> a work shortened.
Ab so lute	ăb'-sō-lütē	<i>a.</i> not limited, unconditional.
A bun dance	ă-bün'-dänse	<i>n.</i> plenty, more than enough.
A chieve ment	ăt-tshē've'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> the performance of an action.
Ac quaint ance	ăk-kwān'-tānse	<i>n.</i> knowledge of.
Ac cou tre	ăk-kö'd-tür	v. <i>a.</i> to dress, to equip.
Ac cu rate	ăk'-kü-rātē	<i>a.</i> exact, without defect.
Ac know ledge	ăk-nö'l'-lēdj	v. <i>a.</i> to confess, to own.
Ac qui esce	ăk-kwē-ĕss'	v. <i>n.</i> to assent, to rest in.
A cute ness	ă-küte'-nĕss	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Ad e quate	ăd'-ē-kwātē	<i>a.</i> equal to, competent.
Ad mi ral	ăd'-mē-räl	<i>n.</i> commander of a fleet.
Ad mis sion	ăd-mish'-shūn	<i>n.</i> entrance.
Ad mon ish	ăd-mön'-nīsh	v. <i>a.</i> to warn, to reprove gently.
Ad van tage	ăd-vän'-tădjē	<i>n.</i> profit, superiority.
Ad ver tize	ăd-vēr-tīz'	v. <i>a.</i> to give public notice.
Ad vo cate	ăd'-vō-kātē	<i>n.</i> a pleader.
Af fec tion	ăf'-fēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> loving-kindness.
Af flu ence	ăf'-flū-ĕnce	<i>n.</i> great wealth.
Ag gra vate	ăg'-grā-vātē	v. <i>a.</i> to make worse.
Ag re gate	ăg'-grē-gātē	<i>n.</i> sum of many parts.
Ag gres sor	ăg-grës'-sür	<i>n.</i> an assaulter.
A gi tate	ăj'-ē-tātē	v. <i>a.</i> to put in motion.
Ag o ny	ăg'-ō-nē	<i>n.</i> violent pain.
A li en	ălē'-yēn	<i>n.</i> a foreigner.
Al i ment	ăl'-lē-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> food.
Al li ance	ăl-lī'-änse	<i>n.</i> union, league.
Al lu sion	ăl-lū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a hint, an implication.
Am bi tion	ăm-bish'-ün	<i>n.</i> desire to excel.
Am e thy st	ăm'-ē-thīst	<i>n.</i> a gem of violet color.
Am pli tude	ăm'-plē-tūdē	<i>n.</i> largeness, copiousness.
Am pu tate	ăm'-pū-tātē	v. <i>a.</i> to cut off a limb.
An ar chy	ăn'-är-kē	<i>n.</i> want of government.
An ec dote	ăn'-ëk-dōtē	<i>n.</i> secret history.

in—nō, nōt,

give up.
ning.ake void.
ned.
conditional.
han enough.
ce of an action.ip.
defect.
own.
st in.
petent.
a fleet.rove gently.
ity.

notice.

arts.

cation.

color.

usiness.

ment.

PART I.—SECTION III.—TRISYLLABLES.

31

nōr, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūl,—oil,—pound,—iñin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An i mal	ă'n-ē-măl	<i>n.</i> any living creature.
An noy ance	ăn-noi'-ănsē	<i>n.</i> that which hurts.
An nu al	ăn'-nū-ăl	<i>a.</i> yearly.
An te date	ăn'-tē-dătē	<i>v. a.</i> to date before the time.
An ti dote	ăn.-tē-dōtē	<i>n.</i> a medicine against poison.
Ap er ture	ăp'-ür-tshūrē	<i>n.</i> an opening.
A pos tate	ă-pōs'-tātē	<i>n.</i> one who forsakes religion.
Ap o thegm	ăp'-ō-thēm	<i>n.</i> a remarkable saying.
Ap pen dix	ăp-pēn'-diks	<i>n.</i> something added.
Ap per tain	ăp-pēr-tānē'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Ap pren tice	ăp-prēn'-tīs	<i>n.</i> one bound to serve.
Ap pe tite	ăp'-pē-tītē	<i>n.</i> hunger, desire.
Ap pre hend	ăp-prē-hēnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to lay hold on.
A quat ic	ă-kwăt'-ik	<i>a.</i> living in water.
A que duct	ăk'-kwē-düct	<i>n.</i> a canal along a bridge.
A que ous	ă'-kwē-üs	<i>a.</i> watery.
Ar du ous	ăr'-jū-üs	<i>a.</i> difficult, hard to do.
Ar gu ment	ăr'-gū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a reason, a debate.
Ar te ry	ăr'-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a blood vessel.
Ar ti fice	ăr'-tē-fīs	<i>n.</i> trick, stratagem.
As cer tain	ăs-sēr-tānē'	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
As sail ant	ăs-sā'-länt	<i>n.</i> he that attacks.
As su rance	ăsh-shū'-ränsē	<i>n.</i> ground of belief.
A sy lum	ă-si'-lūm	<i>n.</i> a refuge.
At mo sphere	ăt'-mō-sfērē	<i>n.</i> the air.
A tro cious	ă-trō'-shüs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Au di ence	ăw'-jē-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> a hearing, hearers.
Au spi cious	ăw-spīsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> favorable.
Au tho rize	ăw'-thō-rīzē	<i>a. a.</i> to give authority.
Av e nue	ăv'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> an entrance.
Bank rupt cy	bănk'-rūp-sē	<i>n.</i> the state of a bankrupt.
Bar ba rism	bär'-bă-rīzm	<i>n.</i> ignorance, cruelty.
Bay o net	bā'-yün-nët	<i>n.</i> a short sword.
Beau te ous	bū'-tshē-üs	<i>a.</i> fair, elegant in form.
Beau ti fy	bū'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Beg gar y	bĕg'-gür-ē	<i>n.</i> indigence.
Be hav ior	bĕ-hă've'-yür	<i>n.</i> demeanor.
Be lie ver	bĕ-lē'-vür	<i>n.</i> one that believes.
Be sprin kle	bĕ-sprīnk'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to sprinkle over.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bev er age	bēv'-ür-idje	n. drink.
Big ot ry	bīg'-güt-trē	n. blind zeal.
Bis sex tile	bīs-séks'-til	n. leap-year.
Blun der buss	błün'-dür-būs	n. a short wide gun.
Bois ter ous	bois'-tér-üs	a. stormy, turbulent.
Bo re as	bō'-rē-äs	n. the north wind.
Bot a nist	bōt'-ä-nist	n. one skilled in plants.
Boun da ry	boun'-dä-rē	n. limit.
Boun te ous	boun-tchē-üs	a. liberal, generous.
Bril lian cy	brīl'-yän-sē	n. lustre, splendor.
Cab in et	kāb'-in-ët	n. drawers for curiosities.
Cal cu late	kāl'-kū-lātē	v. a. to compute.
Cal i co	kāl'-ē-kō	n. a fine cotton stuff.
Cal um ny	kāl'-üm-nē	n. slander.
Can di date	kān'-dē-dātē	n. a competitor.
Can o py	kān'-ō-pō	n. a covering over the head.
Ca pa ble	kā'-pä-bl	a. having power.
Ca pa cious	kā-pä'-shüs	n. wide, extensive.
Ca pri cious	kā-prish'-üs	a. whimsical, fanciful.
Car bun cle	kär'-bünk-kl	n. a jewel, a pimple.
Cas u ist	käzh'-ü-lst	n. a settler of difficulties.
Cat a logie	kät'-ä-lög	n. list of names.
Cat e chism	kät'-ē-kizm	n. a book of questions
Cath o lic	käth'-ō-lïk	a. universal or general.
Cau tious ly	kåw'-shüs-lē	ad. in a wary manner.
Cav al ry	käv'-äl-rē	n. horse troops.
Cav i ty	käv'-ē-tē	n. hollowness.
Cel e brate	sēl'-lē-brātē	v. a. to praise, to solemnize.
Cen tric al	sēn'-trik-äl	a. placed in the centre.
Cer ti fy.	sér'-tē-fī	v. a. to make certain.
Ces sa tion	sēs-sā'-shün	n. a rest, a pause of hostility.
Cham o mile	käm'-ō-mile	n. a bitter plant.
Cham pi on	tshäm'-pē-ün	n. a stout warrior.
Chan ce ry	tshän'-sür-ē	n. the court of equity.
Chan de lier	shän-dē-lēr'	n. a branch for candles.
Char ac ter	kär'-äk-tür	n. a mark, a good name.
Char i ty	tshär'-ē-tē	n. alms, love.
Chas ti ty	tshäs'-tē-tē	n. purity of the body.
Chi me ra	kē-mē'-rä	n. a wild fancy.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Choc o late	tshök'-ō-läte	<i>n.</i> the nut of the cocoa tree.
Cin na mon	sín'-nä-mün	<i>n.</i> a spice from <i>Ceylon</i> .
Cir cum spect	sér'-küm-spékt	<i>a.</i> cautious, watchful.
Cir cum vent	sér'-küm-vént'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive, to cheat.
Cit a del	sít'-ä-dél	<i>n.</i> a fortress.
Ei ta tion	sí-tä'-shún	<i>n.</i> a quotation, a summons.
Cit i zen	sít'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a city.
Civ il ize	sív'-il-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make civil.
Clam or ous	kläm'-mür-üs	<i>a.</i> noisy, importunate.
Clan des tine	kłän-dës'-tin	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Clar i fy	klä'r'-ē-fí	<i>v. a.</i> to make clear.
Clem en cy	kläm'-mén-sé	<i>n.</i> mercy.
Cler i cal	klä'r'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> relating to the clergy.
Co a lesc e	kō-ä-lës'	<i>v. n.</i> to unite, to join.
Coch in eal	kütch'-än-ēl	<i>n.</i> a red insect.
Co e qual	kō-é'-quäl	<i>a.</i> equal.
Co er cive	kō-är'-sív	<i>a.</i> restraining.
Co gen cy	kó'-jén-sé	<i>n.</i> force, strength.
Cog ni zance	kög'-në-zänse	<i>n.</i> notice.
Com mis sion	köm-mish'-ün	<i>n.</i> a trust, a charge.
Com mit tee	köm-mít'-të	<i>n.</i> a select company.
Com plai sant	köm-plë-zänt'	<i>a.</i> desirous to please.
Com pas sion	köm-päsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com pen sate	köm-pén'-säte	<i>v. a.</i> to make amends.
Com pe tent	köm'-pë-tënt	<i>a.</i> adequate, qualified.
Com po nent	köm-pö'-nënt	<i>a.</i> forming a compound.
Com po sure	köm-pö'-zhüre	<i>n.</i> calmness of mind.
Com pre hend	köm-prë-hënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to include.
Com pul sion	köm-pü'l'-shün	<i>n.</i> force.
Con cen trate	kön-sëñ'-trätë	<i>v. a.</i> to bring near the centre.
Con clu sion	kön-klü'-zhün	<i>n.</i> the end, the close.
Con de scend	kön-dë-sënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to comply, to yield.
Con do lence	kön-dö'-lënsë	<i>n.</i> sympathy.
Con du cive	kön-dü'-sív	<i>a.</i> what may contribute.
Con fis cate	kön-fës'-käte	<i>a.</i> forfeit.
Con gru ous	köng'-grü-üs	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con jec ture	kèn-jék'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> guess.
Con ju gal	kön'-jù-gäl	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con se crate	kön'-së-kräte	<i>v. a.</i> to make sacred.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con sis tent	kön-sís'-tēnt	<i>a.</i> not contradictory.
Con sum mate	kön-süm'-mäte	<i>a.</i> complete, perfect.
Con ta gious	kön-tāj'-üs	<i>a.</i> infectious.
Con tin gent	kön-tin'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Con tri tion	kön-trish'-ün	<i>n.</i> penitence.
Cop per as	köp'-pür-äš	<i>n.</i> a kind of vitriol.
Coun ter feit	koun'-tür-fët	<i>a.</i> forged, fictitious.
Court li ness	kört'-lē-nës	<i>n.</i> elegance of manners.
Crim i nal	krím'-ē-näl	<i>a.</i> guilty.
Crit i cal	krit'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> exact, accurate.
Crit i cise	krit'-ē-cise	<i>v. a.</i> to pass judgment upon.
Crock er y	krök'-ür-ē	<i>n.</i> earthenware.
Crus ta ceous	krüs-tā'-shüs	<i>n.</i> shelly.
Crys tal lize	krüs'-täl-lize	<i>v. n.</i> to shoot into crystals.
Cul ti vate	kü'l'-tē-väte	<i>v. a.</i> to improve.
Cyl in der	sil'-in-dür	<i>n.</i> a long round body.
Dan ger ous	dāné'-jür-üs	<i>a.</i> hazardous.
De can ter	de-kän'-tür	<i>n.</i> a glass vessel.
De cep tion	dē-sëp'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of deceiving.
De ci pher	dē-sí-für	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De ci sive	dē-sí'-siv	<i>a.</i> deciding.
De cem ber	dē-sém'-bür	<i>n.</i> the last month of the year.
Dec o rate	dék'-kō-räte	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
De co rum	dē-kō'-rüm	<i>n.</i> decency.
Ded i cate	děd'-ē-käte	<i>v. a.</i> to devote.
De duc tion	dē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
De fault er	dē-tawl'-ür	<i>n.</i> one deficient in duty.
De fec tive	dē-fék'-tiv	<i>a.</i> imperfect.
Def i nite	děf'-ē-nít	<i>a.</i> limited.
De jec tion	dē-jék'-shün	<i>n.</i> lowness of spirits.
Del i cate	děl'-ē-käte	<i>a.</i> fine, nice.
De li cious	dē-lísh'-üs	<i>a.</i> sweet, palatable.
De lin quent	dē-líng'-kwënt	<i>n.</i> an offender.
De liv er	dē-lív'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to give up.
De lu sive	dē-lü'-siv	<i>a.</i> apt to deceive.
De mean or	dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> behavior.
De mol ish	dē-möl'-lís̄h	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
De mon strate	dē-mön'-strät̄e	<i>v. a.</i> to prove beyond doubt.
Dem a gogue	děm'-ă-gög	<i>n.</i> a ringleader.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Den i zen	děn'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> a freeman.
Den si ty	děn'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> closeness.
De par ture	dě-pär'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a going away.
De port ment	dě-pört'-měnt	<i>n.</i> conduct, behavior.
Dep re cate	děp'-prē-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to implore mercy of.
De ri sion	dě-rīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> scorn.
Der o gate	děr'-ō-gātē	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen the worth of.
Des o late	děs'-sō-lātē	<i>a.</i> without inhabitants.
Des pe rate	děs'-pē-rātē	<i>a.</i> without hope, furious.
De spot ic	dě-spōt'-ik	<i>a.</i> absolute in power.
Des ti ny	děs'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> fate, doom.
Des ti tute	děs'-tē-tūtē	<i>a.</i> forsaken.
De tec tion	dě-ték'-shün	<i>n.</i> a discovery.
De ten tion	dě-tén'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of detaining.
De ter mine	dě-tér'-mīn	<i>v. a.</i> to fix, to settle.
De vel op	dě-věl'-üp	<i>v. a.</i> to unfold.
De vi ate	dě'-vē-ātē	<i>v. n.</i> to wander, to err.
De vo tion	dě-vō'-shün	<i>n.</i> worship.
De x ter ous	děks'-tér-üs	<i>a.</i> expert, active.
Di a dem	dī'-ä-děm	<i>n.</i> a crown, a tiara.
Di a logue	dī'-ä-lög	<i>n.</i> a conversation.
Di a ry	dī'-ä-re	<i>n.</i> a day-book, a journal.
Di fi cult	dīf'-fē-kült	<i>a.</i> not easy.
Di fi dent	dīf-fē-děnt	<i>a.</i> not confident.
Di fu sive	dīf-fū'-sīv	<i>a.</i> copious, scattered.
Di g ni fy	dīg'-nē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to honor.
Di l i gence	dīl'-ē-jěnse	<i>n.</i> industry.
Di men sion	dě-měn'-shün	<i>n.</i> space, extent.
Di min ish	dě-měn'-ish	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen, to impair.
Di rec tion	dě-rék'-shün	<i>n.</i> order, command.
Di s a gree	dīs-ä-grē'	<i>v. n.</i> to differ.
Di san nul	dīs-än-nü'l'	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Di sap point	dīs-äp-point'	<i>v. a.</i> to defeat the expectation.
Di ci ple	dīs-si'-pl	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Di ci pline	dīs'-sē-plin	<i>n.</i> rule of government.
Di com pose	dīs-kōm-pōze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disorder, to disturb.
Di cour age	dīs-kür'-idje	<i>v. a.</i> to depress.
Di cov er	dīs-küv'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to find out.
Di cre tion	dīs-krěsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> prudence.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis cus sion	dīs-küs'-shūn	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis en gage	dīs-én-gājē'	<i>v. a.</i> to free from.
Dis heart en	dīs-här'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to discourage.
Dis lo cate	dīs'-lö-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to put out of joint.
Dis or der	dīz ör'-dür	<i>n.</i> confusion, distemper.
Dis sen tion	dīs-sěn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> disagreement, strife.
Dis si pate	dīs'-sē-pātē	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse, to waste.
Dis ting uish	dīs-tīng'-gwīsh	<i>v. n.</i> to perceive a difference.
Dis u nite	dīs-ü-nītē	<i>v. a.</i> to separate.
Di ur nal	dī-ür'-näl	<i>a.</i> daily.
Doc u ment	dök'-ü-mēnt	<i>n.</i> precept, direction.
Du bi ous	dū'-bē-üs	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Du pli cate	dū'-plē-kātē	<i>n.</i> another of the same.
Du ra ble	dū'-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> lasting, strong.
Du ti ful	dū'tē-fūl	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Dyn as ty	dīn'-äs-tē	<i>n.</i> government.
Ea ger ness	ē-gür-nēs	<i>n.</i> order of inclination.
Eas ter ly	ēs'-tür-lē	<i>a.</i> coming from the east.
Ec cen tric	ék-sén'-trīk	<i>a.</i> irregular.
Ecs ta cy	éks'-tä-sē	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Ed i fice	ëd'-ë-fis	<i>n.</i> a building.
Ed u cate	ëd'-jū-kātē	<i>v. a.</i> to bring up.
Ef fi cient	ëf-fish'-yënt	<i>a.</i> causing effects.
Ef fi gy	ëf-fë-jë	<i>n.</i> resemblance.
Ef ful gent	ëf-fūl'-jënt	<i>a.</i> shining.
Ef fu sion	ëf-fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a flowing out.
Eigh ti eth	äy'-tē-ëth	<i>a.</i> eight times ten.
E las tic	ë-läš'-tik	<i>a.</i> springy.
E lec tion	ël'-ëk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> choice.
El e gant	ël'-ë-gänt	<i>a.</i> very neat.
El e ments	ël'-ë-mënts	<i>n.</i> first principles.
El e vate	ël'-ë-väte	<i>v. a.</i> to raise, to exalt.
El o quent	ël'-ö-kwënt	<i>a.</i> fluent in speech.
Em bar go	ëm-bär'-gō	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
Em bar rass	ëm-bär'-räs	<i>v. a.</i> to perplex.
Em bas sy	ëm'-bäs-sē	<i>n.</i> a public message.
Em bel lish	ëm-bēl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Em bez zle	ëm-bëz'-zle	<i>v.'a.</i> to steal privately.
Em e rald	ëm'-ë-räld	<i>n.</i> a green stone.

Word
Em i
E m
Em p
Em p
Em u
En a
En c
En c
En cu
En e
En er
E ner
E nig
En lar
En lig
En li
En mi
E nor
En ter
En ti
E pis
Ep i t
Eq ui
E qui
Eq ui
Es cu
Es sen
Es ti
E ter
E va s
Ev i d
Ex am
Ex che
Ex clu
Ex cur
Ex hib
Ex i g
Ex pan

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Em i nence	ĕm'-ē-nĕnse	<i>n.</i> height, celebrity.
E mo tion	ĕ-mō'-shūn	<i>n.</i> disturbance of mind.
Em pha sis	ĕm'-fă-sis	<i>n.</i> force of pronunciation.
Em pow er	ĕm-pou'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to authorise,
Em u late	ĕm'-ū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to rival,to imitate.
En am el	ĕn-ăm'-ĕl	<i>v.a.</i> to inlay colors
En cir cle	ĕn-sĕr'-kl	<i>v.a.</i> to surround.
En coun ter	ĕn-koun'-tür	<i>v.a.</i> to meet face to face.
En cum ber	ĕn-küm'-bür	<i>v.a.</i> to clog, to impede.
En e my	ĕn'-ē-mē	<i>n.</i> a foe, an opponent.
En er gy	ĕn'-ĕr-jē	<i>n.</i> force, vigor.
E ner vate	ĕ-nĕr'-văte	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
E nig ma	ĕ-nig'-mă	<i>n.</i> a riddle.
En large ment	ĕn-lărge'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> increase, extension.
En ligh ten	ĕn-lī'-tn	<i>v.a.</i> to give light.
En li ven	ĕn-lī'-vn	<i>v.n.</i> to make lively.
En mi ty	ĕn'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> malice, ill-will.
E nor mous	ĕ-nör'-müs	<i>a.</i> out of rule.
En ter prise	ĕn'-tĕr-prize	<i>n.</i> an arduous attempt.
En ti tle	ĕn-tī'-tl	<i>v.a.</i> to give a claim to.
E pis tle	ĕ-pis'-sl	<i>n.</i> a letter.
Ep i taph	ĕp'-ĕ-tăf	<i>n.</i> a tomb-stone inscription.
Eq ui page	ĕk'-kwē-päge	<i>n.</i> furniture, retinue.
E qui poise	ĕ'-kwē-poize	<i>n.</i> equality of weight.
Eq ui ty	ĕk'-kwē-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, impartiality.
Es cu lent	ĕs'-kū-lĕnt	<i>a.</i> catable.
Es sen tial	ĕs'-sĕn'-shăl	<i>a.</i> indispensably necessary.
Es ti mate	ĕs'-tē-mătē	<i>v.a.</i> to rate, to calculate.
E ter nal	ĕ-tĕr'-năl	<i>a.</i> of infinite duration.
E va sive	ĕ-vă'-sĭv	<i>a.</i> elusive.
Ev i dent	ĕv'-ĕ-dĕnt	<i>a.</i> plain, notorious.
Ex am ple	ĕgz-ăm'-pl	<i>n.</i> a pattern.
Ex cheq uer	ĕks-tshĕk'-ür	<i>n.</i> a court for revenues.
Ex clu sion	ĕks-klū'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of shutting out.
Ex cur sion	ĕks-kür'-shün	<i>n.</i> a ramble.
Ex hib it	ĕgz-hib'-it	<i>v.a.</i> to offer to view.
Ex i gence	ĕk'-sē-jĕnse	<i>n.</i> need.
Ex pan sion	ĕks-păn'-shün	<i>n.</i> extent.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex pli cit	éks-plís'-ít	a. plain, clear.
Ex pul sion	éks-pü'l-shün	n. the act of driving out.
Ex qui site	éks'-kwē-zít	a. excellent.
Ex ten sion	éks-tén'-shün	n. the act of extending.
Ex tin guish	ék-stíng'-gwísh	v. a. to put out.
Ex trac tion	éks-trák'-shün	n. lineage, decent.
Fab rí cate	fáb'-ré-káte	v. a. to build, to forge.
Fa ce tious	fá-sé'-shüs	a. gay, cheerful.
Fac ul ty	fák'-ül-té	n. men of law, or physic.
Fal la cious	fál-lá'-shüs	a. deceitful, sophistical.
Fal li ble	fál'-lé-bl	a. liable to error.
Fa nat ic	fá-nát'-ík	n. an enthusiast.
Fan ci ful	fán'-sé-fúl	a. imaginative.
Fan tas tic	fán-tás'-ík	a. whimsical.
Fas ci nate	fás'-sé-nátē	v. a. to bewitch.
Fa vor ite	fá'-vür-it	n. an object of esteem.
Fel low ship	fél'-lö-ship	n. partnership.
Fem i nine	fém'-é-nín	a. female; soft, tender.
Fen ci ble	fén'-sé-bl	a. capable of defence.
Fe ro cious	fē-ró'-shüs	a. savage, fierce.
Fer til ize	fér'-tíl-líze	v. a. to make fruitful.
Fer ven cy	fér'-vén-sé	n. heat of mind.
Fes ti val	fés'-té-väl	n. relating to feast.
Fic ti tious	fík-tísh'-üs	a. counterfeit, not true.
Fin i cal	fín'-é-kál	a. nice, foppish.
Fir ma ment	fér'-mä-mént	n. the sky.
Fis tu la	fí's-tshü-lä	n. a sinuous ulcer.
Flag e let	flädje'-é-lét	n. a small flute.
Fla gi tious	flä-jísh'-üs	a. atrocious, wicked.
Flat te ry	flät'-tür-ë	n. false praise.
Flex i ble	fleks'-é-bl	a. pliant.
Fo li age	fö'-lé-ädje	n. leaves, tufts of leaves.
For ci ble	före'-sé-bl	a. strong, powerful.
For ge ry	före'-jür-ë	n. falsification.
For ma tion	för-mä'-shün	n. the act of making.
For ti fy	för'-të-fí	v. a. to strengthen.
For ti tude	för'-të-tüde	n. strength of mind.
For tu nate	för'-tshü-nátē	a. lucky, happy.
Fran gi ble	frän'-jé-bl	a. easily broken.

nör, möve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fra ter nal	frä-tér'-näl	a. brotherly.
Frat re cide	frät'-rē-síde	n. the murder of a brother.
Frau du lent	frâu'-dû-lént	a. full of artifice.
Friv o lous	frív'-ô-lüs	a. trifling.
Fru i tion	frû-îsh'-ün	n. enjoyment.
Fu gi tive	fû'-jé-tîv	a. wandering, vagabond.
Fur ni ture	für'-nê-tshûre	n. articles for a house, &c.
Fu si ble	fû'sê-bl	a. capable of being melted.
Gal ax y	gäl'-lük-së	n. the milky way.
Gal lan try	gäl'-län-trë	n. show, bravery.
Gal ler y	gäl'-lür-ë	n. a balcony.
Gal lo way	gäl'-lô-wâ	n. a small horse, a pony.
Gar ri son	gär'-rê-sn	n. a fortified place.
Gar ru lous	gär'-rû-lüs	a. talkative.
Gas co nade	gäs'-kô-nâde	n. a boast.
Gen er al	jén'-ér-äl	n. a commander.
Gen er ate	jén'-ér-âte	v. a. to produce.
Gen er ous	jén'-ér-üs	a. bountiful, munificent.
Ge ni al	jé'-nê-äl	a. native, joyful.
Gen tle man	jén'-tl-män	n. a man of strict honor.
Gen u ine	jön'-ü-än	a. real.
Ger mi nate	jér'-mē-nâte	v. n. to sprout, to bud.
Gi gan tic	jî-gän'-tîk	a. big, bulky, like a giant.
Glob u lar	glöb'-ü-lär	a. round, spherical.
Glo ri ous	glö'-rê-üs	a. noble, illustrious.
Gor man dize	gó'r-män-dîze	v. n. to eat greedily.
Grad u ate	gräd'-ü-âte	v. a. to mark with degrees.
Gran a ry	grän'-ä-rë	n. a storehouse for corn.
Grat i fy	grât'-ë-fî	v. a. to please.
Grat i tude	grât'-ë-tüde	n. thankfulness.
Grav i ty	gräv'-ë-të	n. weight, seriousness.
Grid i ron	grîd'-i-ürn	n. a portable grate.
Guar an tee	gär-rän-të'	n. one who secures.
Guar di an	gyär'-dë-än	n. a protector.
Gut tu ral	güt'-tshü-räl	n. pronounced in the throat.
Han di craft	hän'-dë-kräst	n. manual occupation.
Han di work	hän'-dë-würk	n. work of the hand.
Hand ker chief	häng-kér-tshîf	n. a square of silk, cotton, &c.
Hap pi ly	hăp'-pë-lë	ad. fortunately.

KEY.—*Fāte, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt;—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hap pi ness	häp'-pē-nēs	<i>n.</i> felicity.
Har bin ger	här'-bīn-jür	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Har mo ny	här'-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> concord, melody.
Harp si chord	härp'-sē-körd	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Hem i sphere	hém'-ē-sfērē	<i>n.</i> half a globe.
Haugh ti ness	hāw'-tē-nēs	<i>n.</i> pride, arrogance.
Heav i ness	hēv'-ē-nēs	<i>n.</i> dejection of mind.
Hem or rhage	hém'-ō-rädje	<i>s.</i> a violent flux of blood.
Hep ta gon	hép'-tā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of seven sides.
Her bal ist	hér'-bā-līst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in herbs.
He ro ic	hé-rō'ik	<i>n.</i> brave, gallant.
Her o ine	hér'-ō-in	<i>n.</i> a female hero.
Hes i tate	hēz'-ē-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to be doubtful.
Hex a gon	hēks'-ā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of six sides.
Hi bēr' nal	hī-bēr'-näl	<i>a.</i> belonging to winter.
Hid e ous	hīd'-ē-üs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
High land er	hīl'-länd-ür	<i>n.</i> a native of mountains.
Hind er ance	hīn'dür-änse	<i>n.</i> impediment.
His to ry	hīs'-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> an account of events.
Ho li ness	hō'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> sanctity, piety.
Hom i cide	hōm'-ē-cīde	<i>n.</i> a murderer, a manslayer.
Hon es ty	ōn'-nēs-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, truth, virtue.
Ho ri zon	hō-rī'-zōn	<i>n.</i> boundary of view.
Hor ri ble	hōr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful, terrible.
Horseman ship	hōrs'-män-ship	<i>n.</i> the art of riding.
Hos pi tal	ōs'-pē-täl	<i>n.</i> a house for poor and sick.
Hu mane ly	hū-mānē'-lē	<i>ad.</i> kindly.
Hu mor ous	yū'-mūr-üs	<i>a.</i> jocular, capricious.
Hu ri cane	hūr'-rē-kān	<i>n.</i> a dreadful tempest.
Hy a cinth	hī'-ä-sinθ	<i>n.</i> a plant, a precious stone.
Hyp o crite	hīp'-pō-krīt	<i>n.</i> a dissembler
I de a	ī-dē'-ä	<i>n.</i> a picture in the mind.
Id i ot	īd'-ē-üt	<i>n.</i> a fool, a natural.
I ci cle	ī'-sīk-kl	<i>n.</i> a shoot of ice.
I dle ness	ī'-dl-nēs	<i>n.</i> sloth, laziness.
I do lize	ī'-dō-līzē	<i>v. a.</i> to love to adoration.
Ig no ble	īg-nō'.bl	<i>a.</i> mean of birth.
Ig no rance	īg'-nō.-rānsē	<i>n.</i> want of knowledge.
Il le gal	īl-lē'-gäl	<i>a.</i> contrary to law.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Il lu sion	īl-lū'-zhün	<i>n.</i> false show.
Il lus trate	īl-lüs'-trāte.	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
I ma gine	ē-mäd'-jīn	<i>v. a.</i> to fancy.
Im bit ter	īm-bīt'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to make bitter.
Im bol den	īm-bōl'-dn	<i>v. a.</i> to encourage.
Im i tate	īm'-ē-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to copy.
Im ma ture	īm-mä-türe'	<i>a.</i> not ripe.
Im mod est	īm-möd'-dëst	<i>a.</i> wanting shame.
Im mor tal	īm-mör'-täl	<i>a.</i> never to die.
Im par tial	īm-pär'-shäl	<i>a.</i> equitable.
Im per fect	īm'-pér'-fëkt	<i>a.</i> not complete.
Im pi ous	īm'-pē-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, profane.
Im ple ment	īm'-plē-mënt	<i>n.</i> a tool, a utensil.
Im pli cate	īm'-plē-kätē	<i>v. a.</i> to entangle
Im pli cit	īm-plis'-ít	<i>a.</i> entirely obedient.
Im por tant	īm-pör'-tänt	<i>v.</i> momentous.
Im pris on	īm-priz'-zn	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Im pro per	īm-pröp'ür	<i>a.</i> unfit, not just.
Im pru dent	īm-pröd'-dënt	<i>a.</i> indiscreet.
In cen tive	īn-sént'-īv	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In ces sant	īn-sës'-sänt	<i>a.</i> unceasing.
In ci dent	īn'-së-dënt	<i>n.</i> an event, casualty.
In cite ment	īn-sïte'-mënt	<i>n.</i> an incentive.
In clu sive	īn-klü'sïv	<i>a.</i> including.
In com mode	īn-köm-möde	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
In cul cate	īn-kü'l'-kätē	<i>v. a.</i> to impress.
In cum bent	īn-küm'-bënt	<i>a.</i> lying upon.
In de cent	īn-dë'-sënt	<i>a.</i> unbecoming.
In di cate	īn'-dë-kätē	<i>v. a.</i> to point out.
In di gent	īn'-dë-jënt	<i>a.</i> poor, needy.
In di rect	īn-dë-rëkt'	<i>a.</i> not straight.
In do lent	īn'-dô-lënt	<i>a.</i> careless, idle.
In duce ment	īn-düse'-mënt	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In dul gence	īn-dül'-jënsë	<i>n.</i> fondness, tenderness.
In dus try	īn'-düs-trë	<i>n.</i> diligence.
In fa mous	īn'-fä-müs	<i>a.</i> of bad fame.
In fan try	īn'-fän-trë	<i>n.</i> foot soldiers.
In fec tious	īn-fëk'-shüs	<i>a.</i> contagious.
In fer nal	īn-fër'-näl	<i>v.</i> hellish.

Key.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In fi del	ĭn'-fē-dĕl	<i>n.</i> an unbeliever.
In fi nite	ĭn'-fē-nīt	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
In flu ence	ĭn'-flū-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> power.
In he rent	ĭn-hē'-rĕnt	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In her it	ĭn-hēr'-rīt	<i>v. a.</i> to possess as heir.
In hu man	ĭn-hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> savage, cruel.
In junc tion	ĭn-jūngk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a command, a precept.
In no cent	ĭn'-nō-sēnt	<i>a.</i> free from guilt.
In qui ry	ĭn-kwī'-rē	<i>n.</i> search.
In scrip tion	ĭn-skrip'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a title, writing.
In sin cere	ĭn-sin'-sērē	<i>a.</i> unfaithful.
In sip id	ĭn-sip'-īd	<i>a.</i> without taste.
In so lent	ĭn'-sō-lēnt	<i>a.</i> haughty.
In sol vent	ĭn-sōl'-vēnt	<i>a.</i> unable to pay.
In struc tion	ĭn-strük'-shūn	<i>n.</i> information.
In stru ment	ĭn'-strū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a tool.
In tel lect	ĭn'-tēl-lēkt	<i>n.</i> the understanding.
In ter cede	ĭn-tēr-sēd'	<i>v. n.</i> to mediate.
In ter cept	ĭn-tēr-sēpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter course	ĭn'-tēr-kōrse	<i>n.</i> communication.
In ter est	ĭn'-tēr-ĕst	<i>n.</i> advantage, influence.
In ter fare	ĭn-lēr-fērē	<i>v. a.</i> to interpose, to meddle.
In ter im	ĭn'-tēr-īm	<i>n.</i> mean time.
In ter nal	ĭn'-tēr'-năl	<i>a.</i> inward.
In ter pret	ĭn-tēr'-prēt	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
In ter rupt	ĭn-tēr-rūpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter sect	ĭn-tēr-sēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut, to cross.
In ter scribe	ĭn-tēr-skribē'	<i>v. a.</i> to write between.
In ter sperse	ĭn-tēr-spērse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter.
In ter val	ĭn'-tēr-väl	<i>n.</i> space between.
In trep id	ĭn-trēp'-īd	<i>a.</i> fearless, daring, bold.
In tri cate	ĭn'-trē-kātē	<i>a.</i> entangled, obscure.
In trin sic	ĭn-trīn'-sīk	<i>a.</i> real, true, inward.
In tro duce	ĭn-trō-dūsē'	<i>v. a.</i> to bring in.
In vec tive	ĭn-vēk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> satirical, abusive.
In vei gle	ĭn-vē'gl	<i>v. a.</i> to wheedle, to allure.
In ven tion	ĭn-vēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> contrivance.
I sland er	ĭ'-lānd-ür	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of an island.
I sin glass	ĭ'-zīng-glăs	<i>n.</i> a kind of glue.

Word
Jeop
Jes s
Joc u
Ju bi
Ju di
Ju ni
Jus ti
Ju ve
Ket th
Kid n
Kid n
King
Kiugs
Kins v
Kitch
Kna v
Know
Know
Lab y
La ce
La co
Lar ce
Las si
Lat er
Lat i t
Lau da
Laud a
Laugh
Lav en
Leg a
Le gal
Leg a t
Le gi b
Le gis
Lei sur
Le ni e
Lep ro
Leth ar

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Jcop ar dy	jëp'-pür-dë	<i>n.</i> hazard, peril.
Jes sa mine	jës'-sä-män	<i>n.</i> a fragrant flower.
Joc u lar	jök'-ü-lür	<i>a.</i> given to joke.
Ju bi lee	jú'-bë-lë	<i>n.</i> a public festivity.
Ju di cious	jù-dish'-üs	<i>a.</i> prudent, wise.
Ju ni or	jú'-në-ür	<i>a.</i> the younger.
Jus ti fy	jüs'-të-fì	<i>v. a.</i> to vindicate.
Ju ve nile	jú'-vë-nïl	<i>a.</i> young, youthful.
Ket tle drum	kët'-tl-drüm	<i>n.</i> a brass-bodied drum.
Kid nap per	kïd'-näp-pür	<i>n.</i> a stealer of human beings.
Kid ney bean	kïd'-në-bëne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
King fish er	kïng'-fïsh-ür	<i>n.</i> a beautiful bird.
Kiugs e vil	kïngz'-ë-vl	<i>n.</i> a scrofulous distemper.
Kins wo man	kïnz'-wüm-ün	<i>n.</i> a female relation.
Kitch en maid	kïtsh'-ïn-mäde	<i>n.</i> a cookmaid.
Kna ve ry	nä'-vü-ë	<i>n.</i> dishonesty.
Know a ble	nö'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be known.
Know ing ly	nö'-ïng-lë	<i>ad.</i> with skill.
Lab yr inth	läb'-bë-r-inth	<i>n.</i> a maze full of windings.
La cer ate	lä's-sér-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to tear, to rend.
La con ic	lä-kön'-ïk	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Lar ce ny	lär'-së-në	<i>n.</i> petty theft.
Las si tude	läs'-së-tüde	<i>n.</i> weariness, fatigue.
Lat er al	lät'-té-r-äl	<i>n.</i> belonging to the side.
Lat i tude	lät'-të-tüde	<i>n.</i> breadth, extent.
Lau da ble	läw'-dä-bl	<i>a.</i> praiseworthy.
Laud a num	löd'-dä-nüm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping potion.
Laugh a ble	läf'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Lav en der	läv'-vën-dür	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Leg a cy	lëg'-ä-së	<i>n.</i> something left by will.
Le gal ize	lëg'-gäl-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make lawful.
Leg a tee	lëg-gä-ë'	<i>n.</i> one who has a legacy left.
Leg a tor	lëg-gä-tör'	<i>n.</i> one who leaves legacies.
Le gi ble	lëd'-jë-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be read.
Le gis late	lëd'-jë-läte	<i>v. a.</i> to enact laws.
Lei sure ly	lë'-zhür-lë	<i>ad.</i> slowly.
Le ni ent	lë'-në-ënt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Lep ro sy	lëp'-prö-së	<i>a.</i> a loathsome disease.
Leth ar gy	lëth'-är-jë	<i>n.</i> propensity to sleep.

KEY.—Fāte, făt, fär, făll,—mĕ, mĕt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Li a ble	lī'-ă-bl	a. subject to.
Lib er tine	lī'b'-bĕr-tīn	n. a loose liver.
Lib er ty	lī'b'-bĕr-tē	n. freedom.
Li bra ry	lī'-brä-rē	n. a collection of books.
Li cen tious	lī-sĕn'-shūs	a. unrestrained.
Lieu ten ant	lēv-tēn'-nănt	n. a. military officer.
Lig a ture	līg'-gā-türe	n. bandage.
Lin e al	līn'-nē-äl	a. composed of lines.
Li que fy	līk'-kwē-fī	v. a. to melt.
Li qui date	līk'-kwē-dătē	v. a. to lessen, to clear away.
Lit er al	līt'-tĕr-äl	a. plain, not figurative.
Lit i gate	līt'-tē-gătē	v. a. to contest in law.
Li ti gious	lē-tĭd'-jūs	a. quarrelsome.
Lon gi tude	lōn'-jē-tūdē	n. length from east to west.
Lo qua cious	lō-kwā'-shūs	a. full of talk.
Lu cra tive	lū'krä-tīv	a. gainful, profitable.
Lu di crous	lū'-dē-krūs	a. burlesque, merry.
Lu mi nous	lū'-mē-nūs	a. giving light.
Mag a zine	măg'-gă-zēn'	n. a storehouse, a book.
Ma gis trate	măd-jăs-trătē	n. one invested with power.
Mag ni fy	măg'-nē-fī	v. a. to make great.
Mag ni tude	măg'-nē-tūdē	n. greatness.
Main ten ance	mĕn'-tĕn-ănsē	n. support.
Mal a dy	măl'-ă-dē	n. a disease.
Ma li cious	mă-lish'-üs	a. ill-disposed to any one.
Ma lig nant	mă-lig'-nănt	a. malicious, envious.
Ma ni ac	mă'-nē-ăk	n. a mad person.
Man i fest	măn'-nē-fĕst	a. plain.
Man i fold	măn'-nē-föld	a. many in number.
Man u al	măn'-ū-äl	n. a small book.
Man u script	măn'-ū-skript	n. a book written.
Mar i ner	măr'-rīn-ür	n. a sailor.
Mar i time	măr'-rē-tīm	a. relating to the sea.
Mar tyr dom	măr'-tür-düm	n. the death of a martyr.
Mas cu line	măs'-kū-lin	a. male; strong.
Mas quer ade	măs'-kür-rădē	n. a disguise.
Mas sa cre	măs'-să-kür	n. general murder.
Ma ste ry	mă'-stür-ē	n. superiority.
Ma ter nal	măt-ĕr'-năl	a. motherly.

Words
 Mat ri
 Me an
 Me ch
 Med i
 Med i
 Med i
 Me di
 Mel o
 Me me
 Mem o
 Men d
 Me ni
 Mer ca
 Mer ch
 Mer ci
 Mer cu
 Mer ri
 Mes si
 Me tal
 Mim ic
 Min er
 Mis ap
 Mis chie
 Mis cre
 Mis e r
 Mit i g
 Mod er
 Moi e t
 Mol li e
 Mort ga
 Mort ga
 Mountai
 Mu se u
 Mu si ca
 Mu ta bl
 Mu ti ny
 Myr i az
 Mys te r
 Nar ra t

nōt,

nōr, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūl,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mat ri cide	măt'-trē-sīdē	<i>n.</i> murder of a mother.
Mē an der	mē-ān'-dür	<i>v. n.</i> to maze, to wind.
Me chan ic	mē-kān'-nīk	<i>n.</i> a workman in some art.
Med i cal	mēd'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> physical.
Med i cine	mēd'-dē-sīn	<i>n.</i> prepared drugs.
Med i tate	mēd'-ē-tātē	<i>v. a.</i> to plan; <i>v. n.</i> to muse.
Me di um	mē-jē-ūm	<i>n.</i> a mean.
Mel o dy	mēl'-lō-dē	<i>n.</i> sweetness of sound.
Me men to	mē-mēn'-tō	<i>n.</i> a memorial.
Mem o ry	mēm'-mür-ē	<i>n.</i> retention, recollection.
Men di cant	mēn'-dē-kānt	<i>n.</i> a beggar.
Me ni al	mē'-nē-āl	<i>a.</i> servile, slavish.
Mer can tile	mēr'-kān-tīl	<i>a.</i> commercial.
Mer chan dise	mēr'-tshān-dīzē	<i>n.</i> traffick, wares.
Mer ci ful	mēr'-sē-fūl	<i>a.</i> compassionate.
Mer cu ry	mēr'-kū-rē	<i>n.</i> quicksilver; a planet.
Mer ri ment	mēr'-rē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> mirth.
Mes si ah	mēs-si-ä	<i>n.</i> the anointed, the Christ.
Me tal lic	mē-tāl'-lik	<i>a.</i> consisting of metal.
Mim ic ry	mēm'-mīk-rē	<i>n.</i> burlesque imitation.
Min er al	mēn'-ēr-äl	<i>n.</i> a fossil body.
Mis ap ply	mēs-äp-plī'	<i>v. a.</i> to apply wrong.
Mis chie vous	mēs'-tshē-vüs	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Mis cre ant	mēs'-krē-änt	<i>n.</i> a vile wretch.
Mis e ry	mēz'-zür-ē	<i>n.</i> wretchedness.
Mit i gate	mēt'-tē-gātē	<i>v. a.</i> to make milder.
Mod er ate	mōd'-dēr-ātē	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Moi e ty	moi'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> half.
Mol li ent	mōl'-yēnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Mort ga ger	mōr-gā-jür'	<i>n.</i> he who gives a mortgage.
Mort ga gee	mōr-gā-jē'	<i>n.</i> he who receives a mortgage.
Moun tain ous	mōun'-tān-nüs	<i>a.</i> hilly.
Mu se um	mū-zē'-ūm	<i>n.</i> a place for curiosities.
Mu si cal	mū'-zē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to music.
Mu ta ble	mū'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to change.
Mu ti ny	mū'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> insurrection, sedition.
Myr i ad	mīr'-rē-äd	<i>n.</i> ten thousand.
Mys te ry	mīs'-tē-rē	<i>n.</i> a secret.
Nar ra tion	när-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> history.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâl,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Nar ra tor	när-râ'-tür	<i>n.</i> a relater.
Nat u ral	nât'-tshü-räl	<i>a.</i> according to nature.
Nau se ate	nâw'-shë-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to loathe.
Nau ti cal	nâw'-të-käl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to sailors.
Nav i gate	nâv'-vë-gâte	<i>v. n.</i> to sail.
Nec tar ine	nék'-tér-in	<i>n.</i> a kind of plum.
Ne ga tion	nê-gâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a denial.
Ne ga tive	nég'-gä-tiv	<i>a.</i> denying.
Neg li gent	nég'-lë-jënt	<i>a.</i> careless.
Neigh bor hoodnâ'-bür-hûd		<i>n.</i> place adjoining.
Ni ce ty	nî'-së-të	<i>n.</i> great exactness.
Night in gale	nît'-ë-n-gâle	<i>n.</i> a bird that sings in the night.
No ble man	nô'-bl-män	<i>n.</i> one of the nobility.
Noc tur nal	nök-tür'-näl	<i>a.</i> nightly.
Nom i nal	nöm'-më-näl	<i>a.</i> only in name.
Nom i nate	nöm'-më-nâte	<i>v. a.</i> to name.
Non a gon	nön'-ä-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of nine sides.
Non pa reil	nön-pä-rél'	<i>n.</i> excellence unequalled.
No ta ble	nô'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
No ti fy	nô'-të-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make known.
Nour ish ment	nür'-rîsh-mënt	<i>n.</i> food, sustenance.
Nov el ty	növ'-vël-të	<i>n.</i> newness.
No vem ber	nô-väm'-bür	<i>n.</i> the eleventh month.
Nu di ty	nû'-dë-të	<i>n.</i> nakedness.
Nul li fy	nül'-lë-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Nu mer al	nû'-mër-äl	<i>a.</i> relating to number.
Nu tri tious	nû-trish'-üs	<i>a.</i> nourishing.
Ob du rate	öb'-jü-râte	<i>a.</i> hard of heart.
O bei sance	öb'-bä'-sänse	<i>n.</i> an act of respect.
Ob e lisk	öb'-ë-lîsk	<i>n.</i> a pyramid.
Ob jec tion	öb-jëk'-shün	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Ob la tion	öb-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> an offering.
O bli ging	ö-bli'-jing	<i>n.</i> civil, respectful.
Ob lo quy	öb'-lô-kwë	<i>n.</i> censorious speech.
Ob nox ious	öb-nök'-shüs	<i>a.</i> liable, exposed.
Ob ser vance	öb-zër'-vânse	<i>n.</i> attention.
Ob sta cle	öb'-stâ-kl	<i>n.</i> an obstruction.
Ob so lete	ob'-sô-lëte	<i>n.</i> out of use.
Ob sti nate	öb'-stë-nät	<i>a.</i> stubborn.

Word
Ob sti
Ob tru
Ob vi
Oc ca
Oc cu
Oc cu
Oc cu
Oc ta
Oc ta
Oc u
O di
O dor
Of fen
Of fer
Of fi c
Of fi c
Om in
Op er
Oph th
Op pre
O pi u
Op ti
Op po
Op por
Op u
Or a t
Or che
O re e
Or i g
Or tho
Out ra
O ver
O ver
Pa ci fy
Pa gear
Pal li a
Pal pa
Pal pi t
Par a bl
Par a g

nö, mōve—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ob struc tion	öb-strük'-shün	<i>n.</i> an impediment.
Ob tru sion	öb-trö'-zhün	<i>n.</i> the act of obtruding.
Ob vi ous	öb'-vē-üs	<i>a.</i> evident.
Oc ca sion	ök-kā'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a casual exigence.
Oc cu py	ök'-kü-pi	<i>v. a.</i> to possess.
Oc cur rence	ök-kür'-rënsé	<i>n.</i> an accidental event.
Oc ta gon	ök'-tä-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of eight sides.
Oc ta vo	ök-tä'-vō	<i>a.</i> eight leaves in a sheet.
Oc u lar	ök'-kü-lär	<i>n.</i> known by the eye.
O di ous	ö'-jē-üs	<i>a.</i> hateful.
O dor ous	ö'-dür-üs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Of fen sive	öf-fén'-siv	<i>n.</i> causing anger.
Of fer ing	öf'-für-rëng	<i>n.</i> a sacrifice.
Of fi cer	öf'-fē-sür	<i>n.</i> a man in office.
Of fi cious	öf-fish'-üs	<i>a.</i> kind, over forward.
Om in ous	öm'-män-üs	<i>a.</i> foreboding.
Op er ate	öp'-pér-äte	<i>v. n.</i> to act.
Oph thal mic	öp-thäl'-mik	<i>a.</i> relating to the eye.
Op pres sion	öp-présh'-ün	<i>n.</i> the act of oppressing.
O pi um	ö'-pē-üm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping draught.
Op ti cian	op-tišh'-ün	<i>n.</i> one skilled in optics.
Op po nent	öp-pō'-nënt	<i>n.</i> one who opposes.
Op por tune	öp-pör-tüne'	<i>a.</i> seasonable.
Op u lent	öp'-pū-lënt	<i>a.</i> rich, wealthy.
Or a tor	ör'-rä-tür	<i>n.</i> an eloquent speaker.
Or ches tra	ör-kës'-trä	<i>n.</i> place for musicians.
O re ent	ö'-rē-ënt	<i>n.</i> the east.
Or i gin	ör'-rē-jän	<i>n.</i> beginning.
Or tho dox	ör'-thö-döks	<i>a.</i> sound in opinion.
Out ra geous	out-rä'-jüs	<i>a.</i> violent, furious.
O ver plus	ö'-viür-plüs	<i>n.</i> surplus, remainder.
O ver ture	ö'-vér-tshüre	<i>n.</i> opening, proposal.
Pa ci fy	päs'-sē-fi	<i>v. a.</i> to appease.
Pa geant ry	päd'-jün-trë	<i>n.</i> pomp, show.
Pal li ate	päl'-lē-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to cover with excuse.
Pal pa ble	päl'-pä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be felt.
Pal pi tate	päl'-pē-täte	<i>v. n.</i> to beat as the heart.
Par a ble	pär'-ä-bl	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Par a graph	pär'-rä-gräf	<i>n.</i> a distinct part of a discourse.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Par a dise	pär'-rä-dise	<i>n.</i> a place of felicity.
Par a mount	pär'-ä-mount	<i>a.</i> superior.
Par a phrase	pär'-rä-fräze	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
Par a pet	pär'-rä-pët	<i>n.</i> a wall breast high.
Par a site	pär'-ä-síté	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Par a sol	pär'-rä-söle	<i>n.</i> a small umbrella.
Par i ty	pär'-rä-të	<i>n.</i> equality.
Par lia ment	pär'-lä-mënt	<i>n.</i> assembly of legislators.
Pas sen ger	päs'-sün-jür	<i>n.</i> a traveler.
Pas to ral	päs'-tür-äl	<i>a.</i> rural.
Pas tur age	päs'-tshü-rädje	<i>n.</i> pasture ground.
Pa ter nal	pä-tër'-näl	<i>a.</i> fatherly.
Pa thet ic	pä-thët'-tik	<i>a.</i> affecting the passions.
Pa tri ot	pä'-trë-üt	<i>n.</i> a lover of his country.
Pat ro nise	pät'-trö-nïze	<i>v. a.</i> to protect.
Peace a ble	pësë'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> quiet.
Peas an try	pëz'-zän-trë	<i>n.</i> country people.
Ped i gree	pëd'-dë-grë	<i>n.</i> genealogy.
Pel lu cid	pël-lü'-sïd	<i>a.</i> clear, transparent.
Pen al ty	pën'-näl-të	<i>n.</i> punishment; a fine.
Pen e trate	pën'-në-träte	<i>v. a.</i> to pierce.
Pen ta gon	pën'-tä-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of five sides.
Pen ta teuch	pën'-tä-tükë	<i>n.</i> the five books of Moses.
Pen te cost	pën'-të-köstë	<i>n.</i> a feast among the Jews.
Pen u ry	pën'-nü-rë	<i>n.</i> poverty, indigence.
Per di tion	pér-dësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Per fec tion	pér-fëk'-shün	<i>n.</i> supreme excellence.
Per fi dy	pér'-fë-dë	<i>n.</i> treachery.
Per fo rate	pér'-fö-räte	<i>v. a.</i> to bore.
Per il ous	pér'-rïl'-üs	<i>a.</i> dangerous.
Per ju ry	pér'-jü-rë	<i>n.</i> a false oath.
Per ma nent	pér'-mä-nënt	<i>a.</i> durable.
Per mis sion	pér-mïsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> allowance.
Per ni cious	pér-nïsh-üs	<i>a.</i> destructive.
Per pe trate	pér'-pë-träte	<i>v. a.</i> to commit an ill act.
Per qui site	pér'-kwiz-ït	<i>n.</i> something more than wages.
Per se vere	pér-së-vërc'	<i>v. n.</i> to pursue steadily.
Per ti nent	pér'-të-nënt	<i>a.</i> just to the purpose.
Pes ti lence	pës'-të-lënsë	<i>n.</i> the plague.

Words

Pet u la
Phleg
Phy si
Pic tur
Pit e o
Plan ta
Plau si
Plen a r
Plen i t
Pli a b
Pol i cy
Pol i tic
Pol y g
Pome g
Pon der
Por ta b
Port ma
Pos i tiv
Pre am
Pre cau
Pre cep
Pre ci pi
Pre dic
Pre fer
Pre ju di
Pre mi u
Pre ma r
Pre sump
Pre ten s
Prev a le
Pre ven t
Pre vi ou
Pri ma r
Priv i leg
Pro ba b
Prob i ty
Pro di gi
Pro due t

nör, mōve,—übe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pet u lant	pět'-tshū-länt	a. saucy, perverse.
Phleg mat ic	fleg'-mä-tik	a. abounding in phlegm.
Phy si cian	fē-zish'-än	n. doctor of medicine.
Pic tur esque	pík-tshür'-esk'	a. romantic scenery.
Pit e ous	pítsh'-ē-üs	a. exciting pity, tender.
Plan ta tion	plän-tä'-shün	n. a place planted.
Plau si ble	plâw'-zé-bl	a. specious.
Plen a ry	plén'-ä-ri	a. full, complete.
Plen i tude	plén'-nē-tüde	n. fullness, completeness.
Pli a ble	plí'-ä-bl	a. easily bent, flexible.
Pol i cy	pöl'-lē-sē	n. the art of government.
Pol i tics	pöl'-lē-tiks	n. the science of government.
Pol y gon	pöl'-lē-gön	n. a figure of many angles.
Pome gran ate	püm-grän'-nät	n. a tree,—or its fruit.
Pon der ous	pön'-dür-üs	a. heavy.
Por ta ble	pör'-tä-bl	a. easily carried.
Port man teau	pört-män'-tō	n. a traveling bag.
Pos i tive	pöz'-zé-iv	a. confident.
Pre am ble	pré'-äm-bl	n. preface.
Pre cau tion	pré-kaw'-shün	n. caution beforehand.
Pre cep tor	pré-sép'-tür	n. a teacher.
Pre ci pice	präs'-sē-pis	n. a very steep place.
Pre dic tion	pré-dik'-shün	n. a prophecy.
Pre fer ment	pré-fér'-mënt	n. advancement.
Pre ju dice	prëd'-jü-dis	n. prepossession.
Pre mi um	prë'-më-üm	n. a reward, a prize.
Pre ma ture	prë-mä-türe'	a. too early.
Pre sump tion	prë-züm'-shün	n. belief without proof.
Pre ten sion	prë-tén'-shün	n. claim true or false.
Prev a lent	prëv'-vä-lënt	a. having power, common.
Pre ven tive	prë-vënt'-iv	n. a preservative.
Pre vi ous	prë'-vë-üs	a. going before, prior.
Pri ma ry	pri'-mä-rë	a. first, principal.
Priv i lege	pri'vë-lidje	n. peculiar advantage.
Pro ba ble	prob'-bä-bl	a. likely.
Prob i ty	prob'-ë-të	n. honesty.
Pro di gious	pro-did'-jüs	a. amazing, astonishing.
Pro duc tive	pro-dük'-tiv	a. fertile, efficient.

Key.—Fāt, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīn, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pro fi cient	prō-fīsh'-ēnt	n. well instructed.
Pro pi cious	prō-pīsh'-ūs	a. kind, favorable.
Pro vin cial	prō-vīn'-shäl	a. relating to a province.
Pru den tial	prō-dēn'-shäl	a. wise, prudent.
Pul ver ise	pūl'-vēr-īzē	v.n. to reduce to powder.
Punc til ious	pūngk-tīl'-yūs	a. nice, exact.
Quack e ry	kwāk'-kūr-ē	n. mean acts in physic.
Quad ran gle	kwōd'-räng-gl	n. a square.
Qua drat ic	kwā-drāt'-ik	a. belonging to a square.
Quad ru ped	kwōd'-drū-pēd	n. a four-legged animal.
Quad ru ple	kwōd'-drū-pl	a. fourfold.
Qual i fy	kwōl'-lē-fī	v.a. to fit for any thing.
Qual i ty	kwōl'-lē-tē	n. character, rank.
Quan ti ty	kwōn'-tē-tē	n. weight or measure.
Quar rel some	kwōr'-rīl-sūm	a. easily irritated.
Quar ran tine	kwōr'-rān-tēn'	n. forty days.
Quar ter ly	kwōr'-tūr-lē	ad. once in a quarter.
Quench a ble	kwēnsh'-ä-bl	a. what may be quenched.
Quer u lous	kwēr'-rū-lüs	a. habitually complaining.
Quick sil ver	kwik'-sīl-vür	n. a mineral, mercury.
Qui es cent	kwi-ës'-sënt	a. resting.
Qui et ness	kwi-ët-nës	n. peace, calmness.
Quin tu ple	kwīn'-tū-pl	a. fivefold.
Ra di ant	rā'-dē-änt	a. shining, emitting rays.
Ra di ate	rā'-dē-äte	v.n. to shine.
Ra di us	rā'-dē-üs	n. semi-diameter.
Rail le ry	rāl'-lēr-ē	n. slight satire.
Ram i fy	rām'-mē-fī	v.a. to separate into branches.
Rap tu rous	rāp'-tshūr-üs	a. ecstatic, transporting.
Ra re fy	rā'-rē-fī	v.a. to make thin.
Rasp ber ry	rāsp'-bēr-ē	n. a kind of fruit.
Rat i fy	rāt'-tē-fī	v.a. to confirm.
Ra ti o	rā'-shē-ō	a. proportion.
Ra tion al	rāsh'-üñ-ăl	n. having reason.
Ra ven ous	rāv'-vn-üs	a. voracious.
Re ad mit	rē-äd-mít'	v.a. to let in again.
Re al ize	rē'-äl-īzē	v.a. to bring into being or act.
Re cep tion	rē-sēp'-shün	n. the act of receiving.
Re ci pe	rēs'-sē-pē	n. a medical prescription.

Words
 Re ci
 Rec og
 Rec ol
 Rec on
 Rec on
 Re cov
 Rec re
 Rec ti
 Rec ti
 Re den
 Re du
 Rē dun
 Re en
 Ref er
 Re ful
 Re gar
 Re gi
 Reg ul
 Reg ul
 Re im
 Re lin
 Re luc
 Re mis
 Ren de
 Ren o
 Rep ar
 Re pen
 Re plen
 Rep re
 Rep ri
 Re pri
 Re pro
 Rep ro
 Re pub
 Re pug
 Re qui
 Re qui
 Re sem
 Re sen

nō, nōt,
nōce.
der.
ic.
are.
nal.
g.
re.
ched.
ning.
y.
ays.
anches.
ng.
or act.
g.
otion.

nōr, mōve,—tūbo, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thīs.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re ci tal	rē-sīl'-äl	<i>n.</i> rehearsal.
Rec og nise	rēk'-kög-nīzō	<i>v.a.</i> to acknowledge.
Rec ol lect	rēk-köl-lékt'	<i>v.a.</i> to recover to memory.
Rec om mend	rēk-köm-mēnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise to another.
Rec on cile	rēk'-kön-sile	<i>v.a.</i> to restore to favor.
Re cov er	rē-küv'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to restore from sickness.
Rec re ate	rēk'-krē-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to amuse.
Rec ti fy	rēk'-té-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make right.
Rec ti tude	rēk'-té-tüde	<i>n.</i> uprightness.
Re demp tion	rē-däm'-shün	<i>n.</i> ransom, release.
Re duc tion	rē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of reducing.
Rē dun dance	rē-dün'-dänse	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Re en force	rē-én-förse'	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
Ref er ence	rēf'-fér-ënsē	<i>n.</i> relation, allusion to.
Re ful gent	rē-fü'l'-jënt	<i>a.</i> bright.
Re gard less	rē-gärd'-läss	<i>a.</i> heedless, careless.
Re gi cide	rēd'-jé-side	<i>n.</i> murder of a king.
Reg u lar	rēg'-ü-lär	<i>a.</i> agreeable to rule.
Reg u late	rēg'-ü-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to adjust, to direct.
Re im burse	rē-ím-bürse'	<i>v.a.</i> to repay.
Re lin quish	rē-líng'-kwish	<i>v.a.</i> to abandon, to quit.
Re luc tant	rē-lük'-tänt	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
Re mis sion	rē-mish'-ün	<i>n.</i> abatement.
Ren dez vous	rēn-dē-vôz'	<i>n.</i> meeting appointed.
Ren o vate	rēn'-nō-väte	<i>v.a.</i> to renew.
Rep ar tee	rēp-pär-tē'	<i>n.</i> smart reply.
Re pent ance	rē-pént'-änse	<i>n.</i> change of mind, penitence.
Re plen ish	rē-plén'-nísh	<i>v.n.</i> to fill.
Rep re sent	rēp-prē-zënt'	<i>v.a.</i> to exhibit, to describe.
Rep ri mand	rēp-prē-mänd'	<i>v.a.</i> to reprove.
Re pri sal	rē-pri'-zäl	<i>n.</i> a seizure in retaliation.
Re proach ful	rē-prötsh'-fûl	<i>a.</i> scurrilous, vile.
Rep ro bate	rēp'-prō-bäte	<i>a.</i> lost to virtue.
Re pub lic	rē-püb'-lik	<i>n.</i> a commonwealth.
Re pug nant	rē-püg'-nänt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
Re qui site	rēk'-wē-zët	<i>a.</i> necessary.
Re qui tal	rē-kwi'-täl	<i>n.</i> a reward.
Re sem blance	rē-zëm'-blänse	<i>n.</i> likeness, similitude.
Re sent ment	rē-zënt'-mënt	<i> n.</i> deep sense of injury.

Key.—Fâte fât, fär, fâl,—mē, mët,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Res er voir	rëz'-ër-vwör'	<i>n.</i> a place for water.
Res i dence	rëz'-ë-dënsé	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Res i due	rëz'-zë-dü	<i>n.</i> the remaining part.
Re sist ance	rë-zëst'-änce	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Res o lute	rëz'-ö-lüté	<i>a.</i> firm, determined.
Re spect ful	rë-spëkt'-fûl	<i>a.</i> civil, ceremonious.
Re splen dent	rë-splën'-dënt	<i>a.</i> bright, shining.
Re stric tion	rë-strïk'-shün	<i>n.</i> limitation.
Ret i nue	rët'-ë-nü	<i>n.</i> train of attendants.
Re tire ment	rë-tire'-mënt	<i>n.</i> private abode.
Rev e nue	rëv'-ë-nü	<i>n.</i> income, annual profits.
Rev er ence	rëv'-ër-ënsé	<i>n.</i> veneration.
Re vi sal	rë-vi'-zäl	<i>n.</i> review, re-examination.
Ret ro grade	rët'-trô-grâde	<i>a.</i> going backwards.
Ret o ric	rët'-tô-rik	<i>n.</i> power of persuasion.
Rheu ma ti sm	rô'-mä-ëzm	<i>n.</i> pain from acrid humors.
Righ te ous	rî'-tshë-üs	<i>a.</i> just, honest, virtuous.
Ri ot ous	rî'-üt-üs	<i>a.</i> noisy, tumultuous.
Riv u let	rîv'-ü-lët	<i>n.</i> a small river.
Ris i ble	rîz'-ë-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Rose ma ry	rôze'-mä-rë	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Roy al ty	roi'-äl-të	<i>n.</i> state of a king.
Ru mi nate	rô'-më-nâte	<i>v.n.</i> to muse, to chew the cud.
Sac ra ment	säk'-krä-mënt	<i>n.</i> a holy ordinance.
Sac ri fice	säk'-krë-fëze	<i>n.</i> an offering.
Sa ga cious	să-gä'-shüs	<i>a.</i> quick of thought
Salt pc tre	sâlt-pë'-iûr	<i>n.</i> nitre.
Sanc ti fy	sängk'-të-fë	<i>v.a.</i> to make holy.
Sanc ti ty	sängk'-të-të	<i>n.</i> holiness, goodness.
Sar do nyx	sär'-dô-nïks	<i>n.</i> a precious stone.
Sa ti ate	sä'-shë-åte	<i>v.a.</i> to fill, to pall.
Sat ir ist	sät'-tür-ist	<i>n.</i> one who writes satires.
Sat is fy	sät'-iis-fë	<i>v.a.</i> to content.
Scan da lous	skän'-dä-lüs	<i>a.</i> disgraceful.
Scar i fy	skär'-rë-fë	<i>v.a.</i> to lance.
Scep ti cal	skëp'-të-käl	<i>a.</i> doubting, disbelieving.
Scho las tic	skö-läs'-tik	<i>a.</i> pertaining to the school.
Scor bu tic	skör-bü'-tik	<i>a.</i> diseased with the scurvy.

Words
 Scor p
 Scru p
 Scru t
 Sec u
 Se di
 Sed u
 Sen a
 Sen sa
 Sen sj
 Sen st
 Sen te
 Sen ti
 Sen ti
 Sep ar
 Sep ul
 Ser a
 Sic a
 Sig na
 Sig na
 Sig ni
 Sim i
 Sim pl
 Slov e
 Sol e
 So li c
 Sol i c
 So lu
 So no
 Soph i
 Spe ci
 Sov er
 Spec t
 Spec t
 Spec u
 Spher
 Spu ri
 Stam
 Stim

nō, nōt,
nōr, mēve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scor pi on	skör'-pē-ün	<i>n.</i> a venomous reptile.
Seru pu lous	skrō'-pū-lüs	<i>a.</i> nicely doubtful.
Seru ti ny	skrō'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> inquiry, search.
Sec u lar	sék'-kū-lür	<i>a.</i> relating to business.
Se di tious	sē-dish'-üs	<i>a.</i> factious with tumult.
Sed u lous	sēd'-ü-lüs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
Sen a tor	sēn'-nä-tür	<i>n.</i> one of the senate.
Sen sa tion	sēn-sä'-shün	<i>n.</i> perception by the senses.
Sen si ble	sēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> wise, judicious.
Sen su al	sēn'-shū-äl	<i>a.</i> carnal, fleshly.
Sen ten tious	sēn-tēn'-shüs	<i>a.</i> short and pithy.
Sen ti ment	sēn'-tē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> thought.
Sen ti nel	sēn'-tē-nēl	<i>n.</i> one who keeps guard.
Sep ar ate	sēp'-pär-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to divide.
Sep ul chre	sēp'-pül-kür	<i>n.</i> a grave, a tomb.
Ser a phim	sér'-rä-fim	<i>n.</i> one order of angels.
Sic a more	sík'-ä-möre	<i>n.</i> a tree with a broad leaf.
Sig nal ize	síg'-näl-ize	<i>v.a.</i> to make eminent.
Sig na ture	síg'-nä-türe	<i>n.</i> a mark, a name.
Sig ni fy	síg'-nē-f i	<i>v.a.</i> to mean, to express.
Sim i le	sím'-é-lē	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Sim ple ton	sím'-pl-tün	<i>n.</i> a silly person.
Slov en ly	slüv'-vén-lē	<i>a.</i> negligent of dress, &c.,
Sol e cism	söl'-ē-sizm	<i>n.</i> impropriety in speech.
So li cit	söö-lís'-sít	<i>v.a.</i> to entreat.
Sol i tude	söö'l-é-tüde	<i>n.</i> lonely life.
So lu tion	söö-lü'-shün	<i>n.</i> something dissolved.
So no rous	söö-nöö'-rüs	<i>a.</i> loud, or high sounding.
Soph is try	söf'-fis-trë	<i>n.</i> deceitful, reasoning.
Spe ci men	spës'-sē-mën	<i>n.</i> a sample.
Sov er eign	süv'-ér-in	<i>a.</i> supreme in power.
Spec ta cle	spëk'-tä-kl	<i>n.</i> a show, a sight.
Spec ta tor	spëk'-tä-tür	<i>n.</i> a looker on.
Spec u late	spëk'-kū-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to consider attentively.
Spher i cal	sfér'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> round, globular.
Spu ri ous	spü'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> not genuine.
Stam i na	stäm'-än-ä	<i>n.</i> first principles.
Stim u late	stüm'-mū-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to excite.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nōc, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Stip u late	stip'-pū-lātē	v.n. to bargain.
Strat a gem	strät'-tä-jäm	n. an artifice, a trick.
Straw ber ry	stråw'-bér-rē	n. a delicious fruit.
Stren u ous	strēn'-ü-üs	a. brave, bold, active.
Stu di ous	stū'-dē-üs	a. given to study.
Stu pen dous	stū-pēn'-düs	a. wonderful, amazing.
Sub ju gate	süb'-jū-gātē	v.a. to conquer, to subdue.
Sub se quent	süb'-sē-kwēnt	a. following in train.
Sub stan tial	süb-stän'-shäl	a. real, solid.
Sub ver sion	süb-vér'-shün	n. overthrow, ruin.
Sub sti tute	süb'-stē-tütē	n. a deputy.
Sub ter fuge	süb'-tér-füdje	n. a shift, an evasion.
Suc ces sor	sük'-sës-sür	n. one that follows.
Suf fi cient	süf'-fësh'-ënt	a. enough.
Suf fo cate	süf'-fö-käte	v.a. to smother, to choke.
Sug ges tion	süg-jës'-tshün	n. private hint.
Su i cide	sü'-ë-sïde	n. self-murder.
Sum ma ry	süm'-mä-rë	a. short, compendious.
Su per sede	sü-pér-sëde'	v.a. to set aside.
Sur ger y	sür'-jér-ë	n. operations of a surgeon.
Sur vey or	sür-vä'-ür	n. a land measurer.
Syc o phant	sïk'-ö-fänt	n. a flatterer.
Sym me try	sïm'-më-trë	n. proportion, harmony.
Sym pa thy	sïm'-pä-thë	n. fellow-feeling.
Sym pho ny	sïm'-fö-në	n. harmony of sounds.
Syn a gogue	sïn'-ä-gög	n. Jews' place of worship.
Synop sis	së-nöp'-sis	n. a general view.
Ta cit ly	täs'-it-lë	ad. silently.
Talk a tive	tåwk'-ä-tiv	a. full of talk.
Tam a rind	täm'-mä-rïnd	n. an acid fruit.
Tan gi ble	tän'-jë-bl	a. perceptible by the touch.
Tan ta lize	tän'-tä-lïze	v.u. to tease with false hopes.
Tant a mount	tänt'-ä-mount	n. equivalent.
Tech ni cal	ték'-në-käl	a. belonging to arts.
Te di ous	të'-dē-üs	a. tiresome.
Tem per ate	tëm'-pér-äte	a. moderate.
Tem po ral	tëm'-pô-räl	a. measured by time.
Tem po rize	tëm'-pô-rïze	v.n. to delay.

nōc, nōt,
nōr, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūl,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Temp ta tion	tēm-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of tempting.
Ten a ble	tēn'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be holden.
Te na cious	tē-nā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> inclined to hold fast.
Ten den cy	tēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> direction, drift.
Ten e ment	tēn'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a dwelling house.
Ter ma gant	tēr'-mā-gānt	<i>n.</i> a scolding woman.
Ter mi nate	tēr'-mē-nātē	<i>v.a.</i> to bound, to end.
Ter ri ble	tēr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Ter rif ic	tēr-rīf'-fīk	<i>a.</i> causing terror.
Ter ri fy	tēr'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fright.
Tes ta cious	tēs-tā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> consisting of shells.
Tes ta ment	tēs-tā'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a will, the Bible.
Tes ta tor	tēs-tā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who leaves a will.
Tes ti fy	tēs-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to witness.
The a tre	thē--ă-tür	<i>n.</i> a play-house.
The o ry	thē'-ō-rē	<i>n.</i> speculation.
Tim or ous	tīm'-ür-üs	<i>a.</i> fearful, not bold.
To bac co	tō-bäk'-kō	<i>n.</i> a plant for smoking.
To geth er	tō-gēth'-ür	<i>ad.</i> in company.
Tol er ate	tōl'-ür-ätē	<i>v.a.</i> to permit.
Top i cal	tōp'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> local.
Trac ta ble	träk'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable, docile.
Trai tor ous	trä-tür-üs	<i>a.</i> treacherous, wicked.
Trans fig ure	träns-fīg'-yūre	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Trans gres sion	träns-grēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> crime, fault.
Trans ma rine	träns-mä-rēn'	<i>a.</i> found beyond sea.
Tran si ent	träñ'-shē-ënt	<i>a.</i> momentary.
Tran si tion	träñ-sizh'-ün	<i>n.</i> passage over.
Tran sla tion	träñ-slā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> aversion, a removal.
Trans pa rent	träns-pā'-rënt	<i>a.</i> clear, pellucid.
Treach er ous	trētsh'-ér-üs	<i>a.</i> faithless, perfidious.
Tre men dous	trē-mēn'-düs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
Trem u lous	trēm'-ü-lüs	<i>a.</i> trembling.
Tri bu nal	tri-bü'-näl	<i>n.</i> the seat of a judge.
True heart ed	trō-härt'-ëd	<i>a.</i> honest, faithful.
Tu ber cle	tū'-bër-kl	<i>n.</i> a small swelling.
Tu i tion	tū'-ish'-ün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Tur bu lent	tür'-bū-lënt	<i>a.</i> tumultuous.

KEY.—Fāte, făt, fär, făll,—mē, mët—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

*Words.**Sounds.*

Tur pen tine	tür'-pĕn-tīnē
Tur pi tude	tür'-pē-tüde
Tu te lage	tū'-tē-lädje
Typ i cal	typ'-ē-käl
Typ i fy	typ'-ē-fī
Tyr an ny	tīr'-rān-ē
Ul cer ous	ü'l'-sür-üs
Ul ti mate	ü'l'-tē-mät
Um brel la	üm-bröl'-lä
Un a wares	ün-ä-wärz'
Un bos om	üm-büz'-üm
Unc tu ous	üag'-tshü-üs
Un der go	ün-dür-gö'
Un der hand	ün-dür-händ'
Un der mine	ün-dür-mīnē'
Un der stand	ün-dür-ständ'
Un der take	ün-dür-täke'
Un feign ed	ün-fänd'
U ni form	yü'-nē-förm
U ni ty	yü'-nē-tē
U ni verse	yü'-nē-věrse
Un mind ful	ün-mind'-fūl
Un po lite	ün-pō-lite'
Un wor thy	ün-wür'-THĒ
Up per most	üp'-pür-möst
U su al	yü'zhü-äl
U surp er	yü'-zürp'-ür
Ut ter ance	üt'-tür.änse
Va can cy	vä'-kän-sē
Va ca tion	vä'-kā'-shün
Vac u um	väk'-ü-üm
Vag a bond	väg'-ä-bönd
Va ga ry	vä'-gä'-rē
Val i ant	väl'-yänt
Van i ty	vän'-ē-tē
Va ri ance	vä'-rē-änse
Vas sal age	väs'-säl-äge
Ve ge tate	věd'-jē-täte

Meanings.

n.	the gum of the pine.
n.	inherent vileness.
n.	guardianship.
a.	emblematical.
v.a.	to show in emblem.
n.	severity.
a.	afflicted with sores.
a.	in the last resort.
n.	a screen from rain.
ad.	unexpected.
v.a.	to disclose.
a.	fat, claminy, oily.
v.a.	to suffer.
ad.	secretly, sneakingly.
v.a.	to dig under.
v.a.	to comprehend.
v.a.	to engage with.
a.	real, sincere.
a.	agreeing together.
n.	agreement.
n.	all things whatever.
a.	inattentive.
a.	uncivil, not polished.
a.	not deserving.
a.	highest.
a.	common.
n.	one who usurps.
n.	pronunciation.
n.	empty space.
n.	a recess ; leisure.
n.	space unoccupied.
n.	a vagrant.
n.	a wild freak.
a.	brave, manly.
n.	mean pride.
n.	discord, dissension.
n.	servitude.
v.n.	to grow as plants.

Words
Ve he
Ve hi
Ven e
Ven i
Ven o
Ven ti
Ven tu
Ver ba
Ver di
Ver i
Ver sa
Ver si
Ver te
Ver ti
Vet er
Vice g
Vic to
Vi gi
Vig or
Vil i f
Vil la
Vin di
Vin di
Vil e
Vi o la
Vi o le
Vir tu
Vir u
Vis i b
Vis u
Vi ti a
Vit ri
Vi va
Vo ca
Vol a
Vo ra
Wag g

nör, mōve—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thie.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ve he ment	vē'-hē-mēnt	a. forcible.
Ve hi cle	vē'-hē-klē	n. a carriage.
Ven er ate	vēn'-ēr-ātē	v.a. to reverence.
Ven i son	vēn'-ē-zn	n. the flesh of deer.
Ven om ous	vēn'-ūm-üs	a. poisonous.
Ven ti late	vēn'-tē-lātē	v.a. to fan with wind.
Ven tur ous	vēn'-tshūr-üs	a. daring, fearless.
Ver ba tim	vēr-bā'-tīm	ad. word for word.
Ver di gris	vēr'-dē-grēs	n. the rust of copper.
Ver i fy	vēr'-ē-fī	v.a. to prove true.
Ver i ty	vēr'-ē-tē	n. truth.
Ver sa tile	vēr'-sā-tīl	a. changeable.
Ver si fy	vēr'-sē-fī	v.n. to make verses.
Ver te bre	vēr'-tē-bür	n. a joint of the back.
Ver ti cal	vēr'-tē-käl	a. in the zenith.
Vet er an	vēt'-ür-än	n. an old soldier.
Vice ge rent	vīse'jē'-rēnt	n. one entrusted with power.
Vic to ry	vīk'-tūr-ō	n. conquest.
Vi gi lant	vīd'-jil-änt	a. watchful.
Vig or ous	vīg'-ür-üs	a. forcible, strong.
Vil i fy	vīl'-ē-fī	v.a. to defame.
Vil la ger	vīl'-läd-jür	n. an inhabitant of a village..
Vin di cate	vīn'-dē-kātē	v.a. to justify.
Vin dic tive	vīn-dik'-tīv	a. revengeful.
Vin e gar	vīn'-nē-gür	n. wine grown sour.
Vi o late	vī'-ō-lātē	v.a. to injure.
Vi o lence	vī'-ō-lēnse	n. force, an assault.
Vir tu ous	vīr'-tshū-üs	a. morally good.
Vir u lent	vīr'-ū-lēnt	a. poisonous, malignant.
Vis i ble	vīz'-ē-bl	a. what may be seen.
Vis u al	vīzh'-ū-äl	a. belonging to the sight.
Vi ti ate	vīsh'-ē-ātē	v.a. to spoil.
Vit ri ol	vīt'-trē-ül	n. a mineral salt.
Vi va cious	vē-vā'-shüs	a. long-lived, sprightly.
Vo ca tion	vō-kā'-shün	n. trade, employment.
Vol a tile	vōl'-ā-tīl	a. flying, fickle.
Vo ra cious	vō-rā'-shüs	a. greedy to eat.
Wag ge ry	wāg'-ür-ē	n. mischievous merriment.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fâl,—mê, mët,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wag gon er	wäg'-ün-ür	<i>n.</i> one who drives a waggon.
Wall flow er	wâll'-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Wan der ing	wön'-dür-ïng	<i>n.</i> mistaken way.
Wa ri ly	wä'-rë-lë	<i>ad.</i> cautiously.
War ri or	wâr'-yür	<i>n.</i> a soldier.
Waste ful ness	wâste'fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> prodigality.
Watch ful ness	wôtsh'-fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> vigilance.
Watch ma ker	wôtsh'-mä-kür	<i>n.</i> a maker of watches.
Wa ter fall	wâ'-tür-fâl	<i>n.</i> a cataract.
Weap on less	wëp'-pn-lës	<i>a.</i> having no weapon.
Wea ri ness	wé'-rë-nës	<i>n.</i> lassitude.
Wea ri some	wé'-rë-süm	<i>a.</i> troublesome.
Weath er cock	wéth'-ür-kök	<i>n.</i> a vane or fane.
Weath er glass	wé'th-ür-gläs	<i>n.</i> a barometer.
Wed nes day	wönz'-dë	<i>n.</i> 4th day of the week.
Well be ing	wël-bë'-ïng	<i>n.</i> happiness.
West er ly	wëst'-ür-lë	<i>a.</i> passing to the west.
Wharf in ger	hwör'-fïn-jür	<i>n.</i> one who attends a wharf.
Wheel bar row	hwél'-bär-rô	<i>n.</i> a carriage with one wheel.
Whim si cal	hwí'm'-zë-käl	<i>a.</i> capricious.
Whis per er	hwís'-pür-ür	<i>n.</i> one that speaks low.
Whole some ness	höle'-süm-nës	<i>n.</i> conduciveness to good.
Wick ed ness	wïk'-ïd-nës	<i>n.</i> corruption of manners.
Wil der ness	wïl'-dür-nës	<i>n.</i> a désert.
Wil ful ness	wïl'-fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> obstinacy, stubbornness.
Wil ling ness	wïl'-líng-nës	<i>n.</i> ready compliance.
Wit ti cism	wít'-té-sïzm	<i>n.</i> a mean attempt at wit.
Wo ful ly	wô'-fûl-ë	<i>ad.</i> sorrowfully.
Won der ful	wün'-dür-fûl	<i>a.</i> admirable.
Wor thi ly	wür'-THÉ-lë	<i>ad.</i> suitably, justly.
Wretch ed ly	rëtsh'-ëd-lë	<i>ad.</i> miserably, unhappily.
Yel low i sh	yël'-lô-ÿsh	<i>a.</i> approaching to yellow.
Yeo man ry	yô'-män-rë	<i>n.</i> a body of yeomen.
Yes ter day	yës'-tür-dâ	<i>n.</i> the day last past.
Yoke fel low	yôke'-f èl-lô	<i>n.</i> companion in labor.
Youth ful ly	yôth'-fûl-ë	<i>ad.</i> in a youthful manner.
Zeal ous ly	zèl'-üs-lë	<i>ad.</i> with ardor.
Zo di ack	zô'-dë-äk	<i>n.</i> a great circle.

Word
Ab br
A bil
Ab ro
Ab so
Ab st
Ab su
A cad
Ac ce
Ac ce
Ac ce
Ac ci
Ac co
Ac co
Ac cu
Ad mi
Ad mi
Ad mi
Ad o b
Ad o r
Ad ve
Ad u l
A e ri
Af sec
Af fi
Af fin
Af fir
A jil
A gi t
A gre

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi ate	ăb-bré'-vē-ăte	v. <i>a.</i> to shorten, to abridge.
A bil i ty	ă-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> power, skill.
Ab ro ga tion	ăb-rō-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the repeal of a law.
Ab so lu tion	ăb-sō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> acquittal.
Ab ste mi ous	ăb-stē'-mē-üs	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Ab sur di ty	ăb-sūr'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> inconsistency.
A cad e my	ă-kăd'-dē-mē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Ac cel er ate	ăk-sĕl'-lür-ăte	v. <i>a.</i> to hasten.
Ac cep ta ble	ăk'-sĕp-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> grateful, pleasing.
Ac ces sa ry	ăk'-sĕs-să-rē	<i>n.</i> a helper, <i>a.</i> additional.
Ac ces si ble	ăk'-sĕs'-sĕ-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be come at.
Ac ci den tal	ăk'-sĕ-dĕn'-tăl	<i>a.</i> happening by chance.
Ac com mo date	ăk-kōm'-mō-dătē	v. <i>a.</i> to supply, to suit.
Ac com pa ny	ăk-küm'-pă-nē	v. <i>a.</i> to join with.
Ac cu mu late	ăk-kū'-mū-lătē	v. <i>a.</i> to heap together.
Ac cu ra cy	ăk'-kū-ră-sē	<i>n.</i> exactness.
Ac cu sa tion	ăk-kū-ză'-shün	<i>n.</i> charge of a crime.
Ac qui es cence	ăk-kwē'-ĕss'-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> assent, compliance.
Ac ri mo ny	ăk'-krē-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Ac tien a ble	ăk'-shün-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> punishable.
Ac tiv i ty	ăk'-tiv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> nimbleness.
Ad min is ter	ăd-mīn'-nīs-tür	v. <i>a.</i> to give, to afford.
Ad mi ra ble	ăd'-mē-ră-bl	<i>a.</i> wonderful.
Ad mis si ble	ăd-mīs'-sĕ-bl	<i>a.</i> proper, fit.
Ad o les cence	ăd-ō-lēs'-sĕnse	<i>n.</i> age after childhood.
Ad o ra tion	ăd-ō-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> worship.
Ad ven ti tious	ăd-vēn-tish'-üs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Ad ver sa ry	ăd'-vĕr-să-rē	<i>n.</i> an opponent.
Ad ver si ty	ăd'-vĕr'-sĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> affliction.
Ad ver tise ment	ăd-vĕr'-tīz-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> a public notice.
Ad u la tion	ăd-jū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> flattery.
A e ri al	ă-ĕ'-rē-ăl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the air.
Af fec tion ate	ăf-fĕk'-shün-ăte	<i>a.</i> loving, tender.
Af fi da vit	ăf-fĕ-dă'-vĭt	<i>n.</i> assertion upon oath.
Af fin i ty	ăf-fin'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> kindred, connexion.
Af fir ma tive	ăf-fĕr'-mă-tīv	<i>a.</i> that which affirms
A jil i ty	ă-jil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> activity.
A gi ta tion	ăj-ĕ-tă'-shün	<i>n.</i> putting into motion.
A gree a ble	ă-grē'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ag ri cul ture	äg'-rē-cūl-tchūre	n. tillage, husbandry.
Al a bas ter	äl'-ä-bäs-tür	n. soft marble.
A lac ri ty	ä-läk'-krē-tē	n. cheerfulness.
A li en ate	äle'-yēn-äte	v. a. to withdraw from.
Al le vi ate	äl-lé'-vē-äte	v. a. to make light.
Al low a ble	äl-lou'-ä-bl	a. lawful.
Al ter a tion	äl-tür'-ä-shün	n. change.
Al ter na tive	äl-tér'-nä-tiv	n. the choice of two.
Al ter nate ly	äl-tér'-näte-lē	ad. by turns.
Am big u ous	äm-big'-ü-üs	a. having two meanings.
A mi a ble	ä'-mē-ä-bl	a. lovely, pleasing.
Am i ca ble	äm'-mē-kä-bl	a. friendly.
Am mu ni tion	äm-mū-nish'-ün	n. stores for war.
Am phib i ous	äm-fib'-ë-üs	a. living in two elements.
A nal y sis	ä-näl'-lé-sis	n. a separation of parts.
A nal o gy	ä-näl'-lö-jē	a. resemblance.
An ni hi late	än-ni'-hē-läte	v. a. to reduce to nothing.
A nom a lous	ä-nöm'-ä-lüs	a. irregular.
A non y mus	ä-nön'-ë-müs	a. without a name.
An tag o nist	än-täg'-ö-nist	n. an opponent.
An te ce dent	än-tē-sé'-dënt	a. going before.
An ti ci pate	än-ti's'-ë-päte	v. a. to foretaste.
An tip a thy	än-tip'-ä-thē	n. a natural dislike.
Anx i e ty	äng-zí'-ë-tē	n. uneasiness of mind.
A pol o gy	ä-pöl'-ö-jē	n. excuse. [sensation.
Ap o plex y	äp'-ö-plék-së	n. sudden deprivation of all
Ap pel la tion	äp-päl-lä'-shün	n. name.
Ap pli ca ble	äp'-plé-kä-bl	a. suitable, proper.
Ap pli ca tion	äp-plé-kä'-shün	n. the act of applying.
Ap pre ci ate	äp-pré'-shē-äte	v. a. to value highly.
Ap pre hen sion	äp-pré-hén'-shün	n. conception.
Ap pre hen sive	äp-pré-hén'siv	a. fearful.
Ap pro pri ate	äp-pró'-pré-äte	v. a. to set apart.
Ap prox i mate	äp-pröks'-ë-mätc	v. n. to approach.
Ar bi tra ry	är'-bë-trä-rë	a. despotic, absolute.
Ar chì tec ture	är'-kë-ték-tshüre	n. the art of building.
As per i ty	äs-pér'-ë-të	n. roughness.
As sid u ous	äs-sid'-jü-üs	a. diligent.
As tron o my	äs-tröñ'-nō-më	n. science of the stars.

Words.

Au thor

A vail

A vid

Av o ca

Bar ba

Bat tal

Ba rom

Ba sil

Be a tif

Be at i

Ben e d

Ben e f

Be nef

Ben e f

Be nev

Be nig

Bi en n

Bi og r

Bril li a

Cal ca

Ca lam

Cal cu l

Ca lum

a pa c

ap tiv

ar ic a

ar nal

ar niv

a tas t

at er p

aul i fl

e leb r

e ler i

e les t

el i ba

en so n

en trif

en tri p

er e m

nōr, mōye,—tūbe, tüb, füll,—qil,—pound,—thix, thix.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Au thor i ty	ā-w-thör'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> legal power.
A vail a ble	ā-vāl'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> profitable.
A vid i ty	ā-víd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> eagerness.
Av o ca tion	āv-vō-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> business.
Bar ba ri an	bär-bū'-rē-än	<i>n.</i> a man uncivilized.
Bat tal ion	bät-täl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Ba rom e ter	bä-röm'-mē-tür	<i>n.</i> a weather-glass.
Ba sil i kon	bä-zil'-ē-kön	<i>n.</i> a healing salve.
Be a tif ic	bē-ä-tif'-ik	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Be at i tude	bē-äl'-ē-tüde	<i>n.</i> blessedness.
Ben e dic tion	bēn-nē-dik'-shün	<i>n.</i> a blessing.
Ben e fac tion	bēn-ē-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a charitable gift.
Be nef i cence	bē-nēf'-ē-sēnse	<i>n.</i> active goodness.
Ben e fi cial	bēn-ē-fish'-äl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Be nev o lence	bē-nēv'-vō-lēnse	<i>n.</i> good will, kindness.
Be nig ni ty	bē-nig'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> actual kindness.
Bi en ni al	bī-ēn'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting two years.
Bi og ra phy	bī-ög'-grä-fē	<i>n.</i> history of men's lives.
Bril li an cy	bril'-yän-sē	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Cal ca re ous	käl-kā'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> of the nature of lime.
Ca lam i ty	kä-läm'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> misfortune.
Cal cu la tion	käl-kü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a computation.
Ca lum ni ate	kä-lüm'-nē-ätē	<i>v.a.</i> to slander. [ter.
Ca pa ci ty	kä-päs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> power, ability, character.
Cap tiv i ty	käp-tiv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> bondage.
Car ic a ture	kär-ik-ä-tshüre'	<i>n.</i> a ludicrous drawing.
Car nal i ty	kär-näl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> grossness of mind.
Car niv o rous	kär-niv'-yō-rüs	<i>a.</i> flesh-eating.
Ca tas tro phe	kä-täs'trō-fē	<i>n.</i> an unhappy event.
Ca ter pil lar	kät'-tür-pil-lür	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Ca ul i flow er	köl'-lē-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a species of cabbage.
Ca leb ri ty	sē-léb'-brē-tē	<i>n.</i> fame.
Ca ler i ty	sē-lér'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> swiftness.
Ca les ti al	sē-lës'-tshäl	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Ca li ba cy	sēl'-ē-bä-sē	<i>n.</i> single life.
Ca so ri ous	sēn-sō'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> given to censure.
Ca trif u gal	sēn-trif'-ü-gäl	<i>a.</i> flying from the centre.
Ca trip e tal	sēn-trip'-ē-läl	<i>a.</i> tending to the centre.
Ca re mo ny	sér'-ē-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> outward rite.

Key.—Fäte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mêt—pine, pín—nö, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cer tif i cate	sér-tif'-é-két	<i>n.</i> a written testimony.
Cha lyb e ate	kä-lib'-bē-ët	<i>a.</i> containing iron.
Char i ta ble	tshär'-ë-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> kind in giving alms.
Chi ca ne ry	shē-kä'-nür-ë	<i>n.</i> sophistry, wrangle.
Chi mer i cal	kē-mér'-ré-käl	<i>n.</i> imaginary.
Cir cu la tion	sér-kü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> motion in a circle.
Cir cum fer ence	sér-küm'-fë-rënsë	<i>n.</i> periphery, a circle.
Cir cum ja cent	sér-küm-ja'-sënt	<i>a.</i> lying round.
Cir cum spec tion	sér-küm-spék'-shün	<i>n.</i> caution.
Ci vil i ty	sē-vil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> politeness.
Co ad ju tor	kō-äd-jü'-tür	<i>n.</i> a fellow helper.
Co ag u late	kō-äg'-ü-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to curdle.
Co a li tion	kō-ä-lësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> union in one body.
Co ex is tence	kō-ëg-zës'-tënsë	<i>n.</i> existence together.
Co in ci dence	kō-ëñ'-së-dënsë	<i>n.</i> concurrence.
Com bus ti ble	köm-büs'-té-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of fire.
Com men su rate	köm-mëñ'-shü-räte	<i>a.</i> equal to.
Com men ta ry	köm'-mëñ-tä-rë	<i>n.</i> an exposition.
Com mis er ate	köm-mëz'-ë-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to pity. [of.
Com mem e rate	köm-mëm'-mô-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to preserve the memory
Com mo di ous	köm-mö'-dë-üs	<i>a.</i> suitable.
Com mon al ty	köm'-mün-äl-të	<i>n.</i> the common people.
Com mu ni cate	köm-mü'-në-käte	<i>v.a.</i> to impart to others.
Com mu ni ty	köm-mü'-në-të	<i>n.</i> a society.
Com pa ra ble	köm'-pä-rü-bl	<i>a.</i> of equal regard.
Com par i son	köm-pär'-ë-sün	<i>n.</i> the act of comparing.
Com pas sion ate	köm-päsh'-ün-äte	<i>a.</i> merciful.
Com pat i ble	köm-pät'-ë-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.
Com pen di um	köm-pëñ'-jë-üm	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
Com pe ti tion	köm-pë-tësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> rivalry.
Com pet i tor	köm-pët'-ë-tür	<i>n.</i> a rival.
Com pla cen cy	köm-plä'-sëñ-së	<i>n.</i> pleasure, civility.
Com pli ca tion	köm-plë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Com pos i tor	köm-pöz'-ë-tür	<i>n.</i> he who sets types.
Com pre hen sive	köm-prë-hëñ'-sëv	<i>a.</i> capacious.
Com pu ta tion	köm-pü-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a calculation.
Con cav i ty	kön-käv'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Con ceiv a ble	kön-së'-vä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be understood.
Con cil i ate	kön-sil'-yäte	<i>v.a.</i> to gain over.

Words.

Con di
Con fed
Con fi
Con fis
Con fla
Con for
Con fu
Con ge
Con gra
Con gre
Con nu
Con sci
Con spi
Con spin
Con ster
Con sum
Con tam
Con tig
Con tra
Con tri
Con tro
Con tu
Con va
Con ve
Con viv
Cor rob
Cre du
Cu ta
De bil
De cla
Dec la
De cliv
Dec o
Ded i
De du
De fin
De gen
De lib
Del i

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con di tion al	kön-dish'-ün-äl	a. on certain terms.
Con fed er ate	kön-fëd'-ér-äte	v.a. to combine.
Con fi den tial	kön-fë-dë'n-shäl	a. trusty.
Con fis ca tion	kön-fës-kä'-shün	n. seizing private property.
Con fla gra tion	kön-flä-grä'-shün	n. a general fire.
Con for mi ty	kön-för'-më-të	n. compliance.
Con fu ta tion	kön-fü-tä'-shün	n. disproof.
Con ge ni al	kön-jë'-në-äl	a. of the same nature.
Con grat u late	kön-grätsh'-ü-läte	v.a. to wish joy.
Con gre ga tion	köngr-grë-gä'-shün	n. a church assembly.
Con nu bi al	kön-nü'-bë-äl	a. matrimonial.
Con sci en tious	kön-shë-ën'-shüs	a. exactly just.
Con spic u ous	kön-spik'-ü-üs	a. obvious to the sight.
Con spir a cy	kön-spir'-ä-së	n. a treasonable plot.
Con ster na tion	kön-stër-nä'-shün	n. amazement.
Con sum ma tion	kön-süm-mä'-shün	n. completion, end.
Con tam i nate	kön-täm'-ë-näte	v.a. to defile.
Con tig u ous	kön-tig'-ü-üs	a. bordering upon.
Con tra dic tious	kön-trä-dik'-shüs	a. inconsistent.
Con tri bu tion	kön-trë-bü'-shün	n. voluntary subscription.
Con tro ver sy	kön'-trö-vë'r-së	n. dispute.
Con tu ma cy	kön'-tü-mä'-së	n. obstinacy.
Con va les cent	kön-vä-lës'-sënt	a. recovering.
Con ve ni ent	kön-vë'-në-ënt	a. suitable, proper.
Con viv i al	kön-vëv'-yäl	a. social.
Cor rob o rate	kör-röb'-ö-räte	v.a. to strengthen.
Cre du li ty	krë-dü'-lë-të	n. easiness of belief.
Cu ta ne ous	kü-tä'-në-üs	a. relating to the skin.
De bil i tate	dë-bil'-ë-täte	v.a. to weaken.
De cla ma tion	dë-klä-mä'-shün	n. a harangue.
Dec la ra tion	dëk-klä-rä'-shün	n. affirmation.
De cliv i ty	dë-klüv'-ë-të	n. gradual descent.
Dec o ra tion	dëk-kö-rä'-shün	n. ornament.
Ded i ca tion	dëd-ë-kä'-shün	n. address to a patron.
De du ci ble	dë-dü'-së-bl	a. collectible by reason.
De fin i tive	dë-fën'-ë-tïv	a. positive.
De gen er ate	dë-jën'-ë-räte	v.n. to decay.
De lib er ate	dë-lib'-ë-räte	v.n. to consider.
Del i ca cy	dë'l-ë-kä-së	n. tenderness, nicity.

Key.—Fâte fât; fâr, fâl,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De lin e ate	dē-lin'-ē-âte	v.a. to describe.
De lir i ous	dē-lir'-ē-üs	a. light-headed, raving.
De moc ra cy	dē-mök'-krä-së	n. government by the peo-
De nom i nate	dē-nöm'-ē-nâte	v.a. to name. [ple.
De pop u late	dē-pöp'-ü-lâte	v.a. to unpeople.
De pre ci ate	dē-pré'-shë-âte	v.a. to undervalue.
Dep re da tion	dëp-prë-dâ'-shün	n. a robbing.
Der o ga tion	dér-ö-gä'-shün	n. lessening.
Des o la tion	dës-sô-lâ'-shün	n. destruction.
Des pi cia ble	dës'-pë-kâ-bl	a. contemptible.
De spon den cy	dë-spöñ'-dën-së	n. despair.
Des ti na tion	dës-të-nâ'-shún'	n. purpose intended.
Des ul to ry	dës'-ü-lür-ë	a. unconnected.
De ter mi nate	dë-tér'-më-nâte	a. limited.
De tes ta ble	dë-tës'-tä-bl	a. hateful.
Dev as ta tion	dëv-äs-tä'-shün	n. waste, havoc.
Dex ter i ty	dëks-të'-ë-të	n. activity, skill.
Dil a tor y	dïl'-ä-tür-ë	a. tardy, slow.
Dim i nu tion	dïm-më-nû'-shün	n. the act of lessening.
Dis ad van tage	dïs-äd-vän'-täje	n. loss, injury.
Dis con so late	dïs-kön'-sô-lâte	a. without comfort.
Dis con tin ue	dïs-köh-tin'-ü	v.a. to leave off.
Dis crim i nate	dïs-krim'-ë-nâte	v.a. to distinguish.
Dis par i ty	dïs-pär'-ë-të	n. inequality.
Dis pen sa tio n	dïs-pën-sä'-shün	n. distribution.
Dis qui si tion	dïs-kwë-zish'-ün	n. examination.
Dis sem i nate	dïs-sëm'-ë-nâte	v.a. to scatter as seed.
Dis so lu tion	dïs-sô-lü'-shün	n. a dissolving.
Di ver si fy	dë-vér'-së-fì	v.a. to make different.
Di vin i ty	dë-vïn'-ë-të	n. theology.
Do cil i ty	dö-çïl'-ë-të	n. aptness to be taught.
Dog mat i cal	dög-mät'-ë-käl	a. positive.
Do min i on	dö.mìn'-yün	n. supreme power.
Du pli ci ty	dü-plïs'-ë-të	n. deceit.
E con o my	ë-köh'-ö-më	n. frugality.
Ed u ca tion	ëd-jü-kâ'-shün	n. instruction.
Ef fec tu al	ëf-fék'-tshü-äl	a. productive of effects.
Ef fem i nate	ëf-fëm'-ë-nâte	a. womanhish; tender.
Ef fer ves tence	ëf-fér-yë'-sënsë	n. heat by intestine motion.

Words.

Ef si ca
Ef si ca
Ef flo re
Ef fron
E lab o
El e va
El o cu
E lu ci
E ma ci
Em bar
Em bar
Em bel li
E mol u
E mer g
Em pha
Em pov
En co n
En er g
E nor m
En thu s
E nu m
Ep i cu
E pit o
E qual i
E ques i
E qui ta
E quiv a
E quiv a
E rad i
Er ro n
Er u di
Es ti m
E ter ni
Eu ro p
E van g
E vap o
E the r
Ex ag g
Ex as p

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ef si ca cious	ĕf-fĕ-kă'-shü:	a. effectual.
Ef si ca cy	ĕf'-fĕ-kă-sĕ	n. ability to effect.
Ef flo res cence	ĕf-flō-rĕs'-sĕnse	n. production of flowers.
Ef fron te ry	ĕf-frün'-tĕr-ĕ	n. impudence.
E lab o rate	ĕ-lăb'-ō-rătē	a. labored.
E l e va tion	ĕl-ĕ-vă'-shün	n. height.
E l o cu tion	ĕl-ō-kū'-shün	n. flow of language.
E lu ci date	ĕ-lü'-sĕ-dătē	v.a. to explain.
E ma ci ate	ĕ-mă'shē-ătē	v.n. to pine, to waste.
Em bar ka tion	ĕm-băr-kă'-shün	n. putting on shipboard.
Em bar rass ment	ĕm-bär'-răs-mĕnt	n. perplexity.
Em bel lish ment	ĕm-bĕl'-lăsh-mĕnt	n. ornament.
E mol u ment	ĕ-möl'-ū-mĕnt	n. profit.
E mer gen cy	ĕ-mĕr'-jĕn-sĕ	n. pressing necessity.
Em phat i cal	ĕm-făt'-ĭk-ăl	a. forcible, strong.
Em pov er ish	ĕm-pöv'-ĕr-ăsh	v.a. to make poor.
En co mi um	ĕn-kō'-mĕ-üm	n. panegyric, praise.
En er get ic	ĕn-ĕr-jĕt'-ĭk	a. forcible, vigorous.
E nor mi ty	ĕ-nör'-mĕ-tĕ	n. atrocious crime.
En thu si asm	ĕn-thü'-zhĕ-ăsm	n. too great zeal.
E nu me rate	ĕ-nü'-mĕ-rătē	v.a. to reckon up singly.
Ep i cu rism	ĕp'-ĕ-cū-răzム	n. luxury.
E pit o me	ĕ.pĭt'-ō-mĕ	n. an abridgment.
E qual i ty	ĕ-kwăl'-ĕ-tĕ	n. evenness.
E ques tri an	ĕ-kwĕs'-trĕ-ăn	n. skilled in riding.
E qui ta ble	ĕk'-kwĕ-tă-bl	a. just.
E quiv a lent	ĕ.kwiv'-vă-lĕnt	a. equal in value.
E quiv o cal	ĕ.kwiv'-vō-kăl	a. ambiguous.
E rad i cate	ĕ-răd'-ĕ-kătē	v.a. to root out.
Er ro ne ous	ĕr-rō'-nē-üs	a. full of errors.
Er u di tion	ĕr-ū-dīsh'-ün	n. deep learning.
Es ti ma tion	ĕs-tĕ-mă'-shün	n. opinion, regard.
E ter ni ty	ĕ.tĕr'-nĕ-tĕ	n. endless duration.
Eu ro pe an	yū-rō-pĕ'.ăn	n. a native of Europe.
E van ge list	ĕ.văn'-jĕ-lăst	n. a writer of the gospel.
E vap o rate	ĕ.văp'-ō-rătē	v.a. to fly away in fumes.
E the re al	ĕ.thĕ'-rē-ăl	a. celestial, heavenly.
Ex ag ge rate	ĕgз-ădje'-ĕ-rătē	v.a. to increase.
Ex as per ate	ĕgз-ăs'-pĕr-ătē	v.a. to provoke.

KEY.—*Fātē, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīnē, pīnō,—hōt,*

Words.

Ex cla ma tion
Ex cru ci ate
Ex e era ble
Ex em pla ry
Ex ha la tion
Ex hi bi tion
Ex hil a rate
Ex on er ate
Ex or bi tant
Ex or di um
Ex pec ta tion
Ex pa ti ate
Ex pe di ent
Ex pe di tious
Ex pi a tion
Ex per i ment
Ex tem po re
Ex ten u ate
Ex tra ne ous
Ex trav a gance
Ex trim i ty
Ex u be rant
Fa cil i ty
Fa mil i ar
Fas ci na tion
Fash ion a ble
Fas tid i ous
Fa tal i ty
Fa vor a ble
Feb ru a ry
Fe cun di ty
Fe li ci ty
Fe lo ni ous
Fe ro ci ty
Fer til i ty
Fes tiv i ty
Fi del i ty
Fig u ra tive
Flat u len cy

Sounds.

ĕks.kiă.-mă'-shün
ĕks.krō'-shē.-ătē
ĕk'-sē.-kră.-bl
ĕgz'.-ĕm.-plär.ĕ
ĕks.hă.-lă'-shün
ĕks.hē.-bîsh'.-ün
ĕgz.hîl'.-ă.-râte
ĕgz.ĕn'.-ĕr.-ătē
ĕgz.ĕr'.-bē.-tănt
ĕgz.ĕr'.-dē.-üm
ĕk.spék-tă'-shün
ĕk.spă'-shē.-ătē
ĕks.pĕ'-dē.-ĕnt
ĕks.pĕ.-dîsh'.-üs
ĕks.pĕ.-ă'-shün
ĕks.pér'.-ĕ.-mĕnt
ĕks.tém'.-pō.-rē
ĕks.tén'.-ū.-ătē
ĕks.tră'.-nē.-üs
ĕks.trăv'.-ă.-gănsē
ĕks.trém'.-ĕ.-tē
ĕgz.ū'.-bē.-rănt
fă.săl'.-ĕ.-tē
fă.mil'.-yăr
făs.sē.nă'-shün
făsh'.-ün.-ă.-bl
făs.tăd'.-ĕ.-üs
fă.văl'.-ĕ.-tē
fă.vür.-ă.-bl
fĕb'.-rū.-ă.-rē
fĕ.küh'.-dē.-tē
fĕ.lis'.-ĕ.-tē
fĕ.lō'.-nē.-üs
fĕ.rō'.-ĕ.-tē
fĕr.tăl'.-ĕ.-tē
fĕs.tiv'.-ĕ.-tē
fĕ.dĕl'.-ĕ.-tē
fig.u.-ră-tiv
flătsh.ū.-lĕn.-sĕ

Meanings.

n. vehement outcry.
v.a. to torment.
a. hateful.
a. worthy of imitation.
n. rising in vapors.
n. display.
v.a. to make cheerful.
v.a. to clear.
a. enormous.
n. a formal preface.
n. the act of expecting.
v.n. to range at large.
a. fit, proper.
a. speedy, quick.
n. atonement.
n. trial of any thing.
ad. without premeditation.
v.a. to lessen, to palliate.
a. foreign.
n. wastefulness.
n. the utmost point.
a. abundant.
n. easiness.
a. affable.
n. enchantment.
a. approved by custom.
a. disdainful.
n. predestination.
a. kind, propitious.
n. the second month.
n. fruitfulness.
n. happiness.
a. wicked, villainous.
n. fierceness.
n. abundance.
n. festival, mirth.
n. faithfulness.
a. not literal.
n. windiness, vanity.

Words.

Fluc tu
Fo me
For mi
For tu
Fra gi
Fra ter
Fri gi
Fru ga
Ful mi
Fu mi
Fun da
Fu ne
Fu tu
Ge lat
Gen er
Gen er
Gen u
Ge og
Ge om
Ger mi
Ges tio
Glo bo
Gov er
Gram
Gra ni
Gra tu
Grat u
Gre ga
Ha bil
Hab i
Hab i
Ha bit
Har mo
Her i
Hes i
Hi e
Hil ar
His to
Hon or

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—poënd,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fluc tu a tion	flük-tshü-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Fo men ta tion	fö-mën-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a partial bathing.
For mi da ble	för'-mē-dä-bl	<i>a.</i> terrible.
For tu i tous	för-tü'-ë-tüs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Fra gil i ty	frä-jil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> brittleness.
Fra ter ni ty	frä-tër'-në-të	<i>n.</i> brotherhood.
Fri gid i ty	fré-jid'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> coldness.
Fru gal i ty	frü-gäl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> thirst, parsimony.
Ful mi na tion	fül'-mē-nä-shün	<i>n.</i> a thundering.
Fu mi ga tion	fü-më-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> scents raised by fire.
Fun da men tal	fün-dä-mën'-täl	<i>a.</i> original.
Fu ne re al	fü-në'-ré-äl	<i>a.</i> mournful, dark.
Fu tu ri ty	fü-tü'-ré-të	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Ge lat in ous	jë-lät'-in-üs	<i>a.</i> formed into a jelly.
Gen er al ly	jén'.ér-äl-ë	<i>ad.</i> commonly.
Gen er a tion	jén-ér-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> an age.
Gen u ine ness	jén'-ü-in-nëss	<i>n.</i> purity.
Ge og ra phy	jé-ög'-grä-fë	<i>n.</i> knowledge of the earth.
Ge om e try	jé-öm'-më-trë	<i>n.</i> science of quantity.
Ger mi na tion	jër-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> sprouting.
Ges tic u late	jës-tik'-ü-läte	<i>v.n.</i> to use gesture.
Glo bos o ty	glö-bös'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> roundness of form.
Gov er na ble	güv'-ür-nä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable.
Gram mat i cal	gräm-mät'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> correct composition.
Gra niv o rous	grä-niv'-vö-rüs	<i>a.</i> eating grain.
Gra tu i tous	grä-tü'-ë-tüs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Grat u la tion	grätsch-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> expression of joy.
Gre ga ri ous	grë-gä'-ré-üs	<i>a.</i> going in flocks.
Ha bil i ment	hä-bil'-ë-mënt	<i>n.</i> dress.
Hab i ta ble	häb'-ë-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be inhabited.
Hab i ta tion	häb'-ë-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Ha bit u al	hä-bitsh'-ü-äl	<i>a.</i> customary.
Har mo ni ous	häär-mö'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> musical.
Her i ta ble	hé'r-ë-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be enjoyed.
Hes i ta tion	héz-ë-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> doubt.
Hi e rar chy	hi'-ë-rär-kë	<i>n.</i> sacred government.
Hil ar i ty	hé-lär'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
His to ri an	hi-stö'-ré-än	<i>n.</i> a writer of history.
Hon or a ble	ön'-nür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> illustrious, noble.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

Words.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hor i zon tal	hōr-ē-zōn'-tāl	a. level.
Hos pi ta ble	hōs'-pē-tā-bl	a. kind to strangers.
Hu man i ty	hū-mān'-ē-tē	n. nature of man.
Hos til i ty	hōs-tīl'-ē-tē	n. open war.
Hu mid i ty	hū-mīd'-ē-tē	n. moisture.
Hu mil i ty	hū-mīl'-ē-tē	n. modesty.
Hy me ne al	hī-mē-nē'-āl	a. pertaining to marriage.
Hy per bo le	hī-pēr'-bō-lē	n. exaggeration.
Hy poc ri cy	hē-pōk'-krē-sē	n. dissimulation.
Hy poth e sis	hīp-pōth'-ē-sīs	n. supposition.
Hys ter i cal	hīs-tēr'-rē-kāl	a. troubled with fits.
I den ti ty	ī-dēn'-tē-tē	n. sameness.
Id i o cy	īd'-ē-ō-sē	n. want of understanding.
I dol a try	ī-dōl'-lā-trē	n. worship of images.
Ig no ra mus	īg-nō-rā'-mūs	n. a foolish fellow.
Il lib er al	īl-līb'-bōr-āl	a. not generous.
Il lit er ate	īl-līt'-tēr-ātē	a. unlettered.
Il lu mi nate	īl-lū'-mē-nātē	v.a. to enlighten.
Il lus tri ous	īl-lūs'-trē-ūs	a. eminent, noble.
Im a ge ry	īm'-mīd-jēr-rē	n. sensible representation.
Im mac u late	īm-māk'-kū-lātē	a. spotless.
Im me di ate	īm-mē'-dē-āt	a. instant.
Im men si ty	īm-mēn'-sē-tē	n. infinity.
Im mu ta ble	īm-mū'-tā-bl	a. unchangeable.
Im ped i ment	īm-pēd'-ē-mēnt	n. hinderance.
Im pen i tent	īm-pēn'-ē-tēnt	a. obdurate.
Im pe ri ous	īm-pē'-rē-ūs	a. haughty.
Im per ti nence	īm-pēr'-tē-nēnsē	n. folly, intrusion.
Im per vi ous	īm-pēr'-vē-ūs	a. unpassable.
Im pet u ous	īm-pētsh'-ū-ūs	a. violent, fierce.
Im pi e ty	īm-pī'-ē-tē	n. wickedness.
Im pi ous ly	īm'-pē-ūs-lē	ad. profanely.
Im pla ca ble	īm-plā'-kā-bl	a. not to be pa-
Im pol i tic	īm-pōl'-ē-tik	a. imprudent.
Im por tu nate	īm-pōr'-tshū-nātē	a. not to be
Im po si tion	īm-pō-zish'-ūn	n. a cheat.
Im preg na ble	īm-prēg'-nā-bl	a. not to be taken.
Im prob a ble	īm-prōb'-ā-bl	a. unlikely.
Im prov i dent	īm-prōv'-ē-dēnt	a. thoughtless.

Words.

Im pu
Im pu
In ac
In ad
In an
In at
In ca
In ces
In ci
In clem
In cli
In co
In com
In con
In cred
In cu
In de
In del
In dem
In di
In dig
In dis
In dus
In fal
In fe
In fir
In flam
In flex
In fran
In gra
In grat
In gre
In her
In im
In i
In i qui
In i ti
In no
In oc
In of fe

nör, mōve—tūbe, tūb; füll,—oil,—pound,—thin; tūis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pu ni ty	īm-pū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> freedom from punishment.
Im pu ri ty	īm-pū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> want of sanctity. [<i>ment.</i>]
In ac cu rate	īn-ăk'-kū-rātē	<i>a.</i> not correct.
In ad e quate	īn-ăd'-ē-kwātē	<i>a.</i> not equal to.
In an i mate	īn-än'-ē-mātē	<i>a.</i> void of life, inactive.
In at ten tive	īn-ät-tēn'-tīv	<i>a.</i> careless, negligent.
In ca pa ble	īn-kā'-pä-bl	<i>a.</i> unfit, incompetent.
In ces sant ly	īn-sés'-sänt-lē	<i>ad.</i> constantly.
In ci den tal	īn-sē-dēn'-täl	<i>a.</i> happening by chance.
In clem en cy	īn-klēm'-mēn-sē	<i>n.</i> severity.
In cli na tion	īn-klē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> propensity.
In co he rent	īn-kō-hē'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
In com pe tent	īn-kōm'-pē-tēnt	<i>a.</i> not adequate.
In con gru ous	īn-kōng'-grō-üs	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In cred i ble	īn-krēd'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> surpassing belief.
In cu ra ble	īn-kū'-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be cured.
In de co rum	īn-dē-kō'-rūm	<i>n.</i> unbecoming.
In del i ble	īn-dēl'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be effaced.
In dem ni fy	īn-dēm'-nē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to secure.
In di ca tion	īn-dē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mark, token, sign.
In dig ni ty	īn-dig'-nē-tē	<i>a.</i> contemptuous injury.
In dis cre tion	īn-dis-krēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> imprudence.
In dus tri ous	īn-düs'-trē-üs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
In fal li ble	īn-fä'l'-lē-bl	<i>a.</i> incapable of error.
In fe ri or	īn-fē'-rē-ür	<i>a.</i> lower in station.
In fir ma ry	īn-fér'-mä-rē	<i>n.</i> an hospital.
In flam ma ble	īn-fläm'-mä-bl	<i>a.</i> easily set on fire.
In flex i ble	īn-flékx'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be bent.
In fran gi ble	īn-frän'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be broken.
In gra ti ate	īn-grā'-shē-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to put in favor.
In grat i tude	īn-grät'-tē-tüdē	<i>n.</i> unthankfulness.
In gre di ent	īn-grē'-jēnt	<i>n.</i> a component part.
In her it ance	īn-hēr'-rit-ānsē	<i>n.</i> possession.
In im i cal	īn-im'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> hostile, repugnant.
In i qui ty	īn-ik'-kwē-tē	<i>n.</i> injustice, crime.
In i ti ate	īn-ish'-ē-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to enter, to instruct.
In no va tion	īn-nō-vā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> change. [<i>tio;</i>]
In oc u late	īn-ök'-kū-lātē	<i>v.a.</i> to propagate by inser-
In of fen sive	īn-öf'-fēn'-siv	<i>a.</i> harmless, quiet.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fāll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In or di nate	īn-ör'-dē-nātē	<i>a.</i> irregular.
In qui e tude	īn-kwī'-ē-tūdē	<i>n.</i> disturbed state.
In quis i tive	īn-kwīz'-ē-tīv	<i>a.</i> curious.
In sen si ble	īn-sēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> imperceptible.
In sa ti ate	īn-sā'-shē-ātē	<i>a.</i> greedy.
In sid i ous	īn-sīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
In sin u ate	īn-sīn'-nū-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to introduce gently.
In sol u ble	īn-sōl'-lū-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be dissolved.
In sti ga tion	īn-stē-gā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> incitement to evil.
In sti tu tion	īn-stē-tū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> an establishment.
In stru men tal	īn-strū-mēn'-täl	<i>a.</i> helpful.
In sur rec tion	īn-sür-rék'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a seditious rising.
In teg ri ty	īn-tēg'-grē-tē	<i>n.</i> honesty, fidelity.
In tel li gent	īn-tēl'-lē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> knowing. [drink.]
In tem per ance	īn-tēm'-pēr-änsē	<i>n.</i> excess in meat or
In ter ces sor	īn-tēr-sēs'-sūr	<i>n.</i> a mediator.
In ter dic tion	īn-tēr-dīk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
In ter fe rence	īn-tēr-fē'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> an interposing
In ter mis sion	īn-tēr-mish'-ün	<i>n.</i> cessation for a time.
In ter pre ter	īn-tēr'-prē-tür	<i>n.</i> a translator.
In ter ro gate	īn-tēr'-rō-gātē	<i>v.a.</i> to examine.
In ter rup tion	īn-tēr-rüp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> hindrance, stop.
In ti ma cy	īn'-tē-mä-sē	<i>n.</i> close familiarity.
In ti ma tion	īn-tē-mä'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a hint.
In tim i date	īn-tēm'-ē-dātē	<i>v.a.</i> to make fearful.
In tox i cate	īn-tōks'-ē-kātē	<i>v.a.</i> to make drunk.
In tri ca cy	īn'-trē-kä-sē	<i>n.</i> perplexity.
In tu i tion	īn-tü-ışh'-ün	<i>n.</i> immediate perception.
In val i date	īn-väl'-ē-dātē	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
In ven tor y	īn'-vēn-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a catalogue of goods.
In ves ti gate	īn-vēs'-tē-gātē	<i>v.a.</i> to search out.
In vet er ate	īn-vēt'-tēr-ātē	<i>a.</i> old, long established.
In vid i ous	īn-vīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> envious.
In vig o rate	īn-vīg'-gō-rātē	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
In vin ci ble	īn-vīn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> unconquerable.
In vis i ble	īn-vīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
In un da tion	īn-ün-dā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a flood.
I ras ci ble	ī-rās'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> disposed to anger.
Ir ra tion al	īr-rāsh'-ō-nāl	<i>a.</i> void of reason.

nöt,

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ir rel e vant	īr-rēl'-ē-vānt	a. unassisting.
Ir reg u lar	īr-rēg'-gū-lär	a. not regular.
Ir res o lute	īr-rēz'-zō-lütē	a. not determined.
I tin er ant	ī-tlin'-nér-änt	a. wandering.
Jan u ar y	jän'-nū-är-ē	n. the first month.
Ju ris dic tion	jū-ris-dik'-shün	n. legal authority.
Ju ris pru dence	jū-ris-prū'-dēnse	n. the science of law.
Jus ti fi er	jüs'-tē-fī-ür	n. one who defends.
Kitch en gar den	kītsh'-īn-gär-dn	n. a garden for roots.
Knit ting nee dle	nīt'-ting-nē-dl	n. a wire to knit with.
La bo ri ous	lä-bö'/rē-üs	a. diligent in work.
Lam en ta ble	läm'-mēn-tä-bl'	a. mournful.
Lam en ta tion	läm-mēn-tä'-shün	n. expression of sorrow.
La cer a tion	läs-sér-ä'-shün	n. the act of tearing.
Lap i da ry	läp'-ē-där-ē	n. a dealer in gems.
Leg en da ry	lēd'-jēn-dä-rē	a. pertaining to a legend.
Le gal i ty	lē-gäl'-ē-tē	n. lawfulness.
Le ger de main	lēd-jür-dē-māne'	n. slight of hand.
Le gis la tion	lēd-jīs-lā'-shün	n. the act of giving laws.
Le git i mate	lē-jīt'-tē-māte	a. born in marriage.
Le vi a than	lē-vī'-ä-thän	n. the whale.
Li cen ti ate	lī-sēn'-shē-äte	n. a licensed person.
Lim i ta tion	līm-mē-tä'-shün	n. restriction.
Li que fac tion	līk-kwē-fäk'-shün	n. the act of melting.
Lit er a ry	lit'-tēr-ä-rē	a. relating to letters.
Lit er a ti	lit'-tēr-rā'-tī	n. the learned.
Lit er a ture	lit'-tēr-rä'-tūre	n. learning.
Lit i ga tion	lit-tē-gä'-shün	n. suit of law.
Lo cal i ty	lös-käl'-ē-tē	n. existence in place.
Lon gev i ty	lön-jēv'-ē-tē	n. long life.
Lo qua ci ty	lös-kwäs'-sē-tē	n. too much talk.
Lu mi na ry	lü'-mē-när-rē	n. sun, moon.
Lux u ri ant	lüg-zü'-rē-änt	a. plenteous.
Lux u ri ous	lüg-zü'-rē-üs	a. voluptuous.
Mach i na tiou	mäk-kē-nä'-shün	n. artifice. [trate
Ma gis tra cy	mäd'-jīs-trä-sē	n. the office of a magis.
Mag nan i mous	mäg-nän'-ē-müs	a. great of mind.
Mag nif i cence	mäg-nīf'-fē-sēnse	n. grandeur.
Ma hog a ny	mä-hög'-ä-nē	n. a valuable wood.

KEY.—*Fäte, fät fär, fäll,—mē, mët—pine, pñn—nô, nöt,*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ma jes ti cal	mä-jös'-të-käl	<i>a.</i> stately.
Ma jor i ty	mä-jör'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> the greater number.
Mal e fac tor	mäl-lë-fäk'-tür	<i>n.</i> a criminal.
Ma lev o lence	mä-lëv'-vö-lënsë	<i>n.</i> ill-will, malignity.
Ma lig ni ty	mä-lig'-në-të	<i>n.</i> malice.
Man age a ble	män'-idje-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> governable.
Man i fes to	män-në-fës'-tö	<i>n.</i> public protestation.
Man u fac ture	män-nü-fäk'-tshüre	<i>v.a.</i> to make by art.
Män u mis sion	män-nü-mësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> act of releasing slaves.
Mar ket a ble	mär'-klt-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> such as may be sold.
Mas ti ca tion	mäs-të-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of chewing.
Ma te ri al	mä-të'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> consisting of matter.
Mat ri mo ny	mät'-rë-mün-ë	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Ma tu ri ty	mä-tü'-rë-të	<i>n.</i> ripeness.
Mau so le um	måw-sö-lë'-üm	<i>n.</i> a funeral monument.
Me chan i cal	më-kän'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> done by art.
Me dal li on	më-däl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a large medal.
Me di a tor	më-dë-ä'-tür	<i>n.</i> an intercessor.
Me dic i nal	më-dës'-ë-näl	<i>a.</i> power of healing.
Med i ta tion	mëd-ë-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> deep thought.
Mel an chol y	mél'-än-köl-ë	<i>a.</i> gloomy.
Me li o rate	më'-lë-ö-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to make better.
Me lo di ous	më-lö'-dë-üs.	<i>a.</i> musical.
Mem or a ble	mäm'-mür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of memory [mory]
Mem o ran dum	mäm-mö-rän'-düm	<i>n.</i> a note to help the me-
Me mo ri al	më-mö'-rë-äl	<i>n.</i> something to preserve
Mer ce na ry	mër'-së-nä-rë	<i>n.</i> a hireling. [memory.]
Mer cu ri al	mër-kü'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> containing quicksilver.
Me rid i an	më-rid'-ë-än	<i>n.</i> noon.
Met a mor phose	mët-tä-mör'-füs	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Me trop o lis	më-tröp'-pö-lës	<i>n.</i> the chief city.
Mil i ta ry	mil'-lë-tä-rë	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Min is te ry	mïn'-ës-tür-ë	<i>n.</i> office, service.
Min is tra tion	mïn'-nës-trä-shün	<i>n.</i> agency.
Mi nor i ty	më-nör'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> the smaller number.
Mi rac u lous	më-räk'-kü-lüs	<i>a.</i> done by miracle.
Mis an thro py	mës-än'-thrö-pë	<i>n.</i> hatred of mankind.
Mis cal cu late	mës-käl'-kü-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to reckon wrong.
Mis cel la ny	mës'-sël-lëñ-ë	<i>n.</i> of various kinds.

Words
Mis de
Mis er
Mis sic
Mod e
Mon u
Mor ta
Mu ni
Mu nif
Mu til
Mu tu
Mys te
My tho
Na tiv
Na tu r
Na vi g
Na vi g
Ne ces
Ne 'ces
Ne fa r
Ne go t
Neu tra
Nom i n
Non en
Non res
Non sen
No to ri
Nu mer
Ob du ra
O be di
Ob li ga
Ob lit er
Ob liv i
Ob se qui
Ob serv
Ob ser va
Ob sti na
Ob strep
Oc ca sion

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis de mean or	mís-dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> a petty offence.
Mis er a ble	míz'-zür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> unhappy. [religion.]
Mis sion a ry	mísh'-ün-när-ré	<i>n.</i> one sent to propagate
Mod er a tion	möd-dér-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> forbearance.
Mon u men tal	mön-nü-mén'-täl	<i>a.</i> memorial.
Mor tal i ty	mör-täl'-lë-të	<i>n.</i> death. [ration.]
Mu ni ci pal	mü-nüs'-së-päl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a corpo.
Mu nif i cent	mü-nif'-fë-sënt	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Mu til la tion	mü-të-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> deprivation of a limb.
Mu tu al ly	mü'-tshü-äl-lë	<i>ad.</i> reciprocally.
Mys te ri ous	mís-të'-ré-üs	<i>a.</i> not to be understood.
My thol o gy	më-thöl'-lö-jë	<i>n.</i> system of fables.
Na tiv i ty	nä-tiv'-vë-të	<i>n.</i> birth.
Na tu ral ist	nät'-tshü-räl-ist	<i>n.</i> a student in physics.
Na vi ga ble	näv'-vë-gä-bl	<i>a.</i> passable for ships.
Na vi ga tion	näv'-vë-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of steering a ship.
Ne ces sa ry	nës'-sës-së-rë	<i>a.</i> needful.
Ne 'ces si ty	në'-sës-së-të	<i>n.</i> want, compulsion.
Ne fa ri ous	në-fä'-ré-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, abominable.
Ne go ti ate	në-gö'-shë-ätc	<i>v.n.</i> to treat with.
Neu tral i ty	nü-träl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> a state of indifference.
Nom i na tion	nöm-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a naming.
Non en ti ty	nön-ën'-të-të	<i>n.</i> nonexistence.
Non res i dence	nön-rës'-së-dënsë	<i>n.</i> failure of residence.
Non sen si cal	nön-së'n'-së-käl	<i>a.</i> foolish, unmeaning.
No to ri ous	nö-tö'-ré-üs	<i>a.</i> publicly known.
Nu mer a tion	nü-më-rä'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of numbering.
Ob du ra cy	öb'-jü'-rä-së	<i>n.</i> hardness of heart.
O be di ent	ö-bë'-jë-ënt	<i>a.</i> submissive, dutiful.
Ob li ga tion	öb-le-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> an engagement.
Ob lit er ate	öb-lët'-të-r-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to efface.
Ob liv i on	öb-liv'-vë-ün	<i>a.</i> forgetfulness.
Ob se qui ous	öb-së'.kwë-üs	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Ob serv a ble	öb-zë'r-vä-bl	<i>n.</i> remarkable.
Ob ser va tion	öb-zë'r-vä'-shün	<i>n.</i> remark.
Ob sti na cy	öb'.stë.-nä.-së	<i>n.</i> stubbornness.
Ob strep er ous	öb-strëp'-për.üs	<i>a.</i> loud, clamorous.
Oc ca sion al	ök-kä'.zhün.äl	<i>a.</i> incidental.

Key.—Fātē, fāt, fär, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīnē, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oc cu pa tion	ök kū-pā'-shūn	n. employment.
Of fi ci ate	öf-fish'-ē.-ätē	v.n. to perform for another.
Om nip o tent	öm-nip'-pō-tēnt	a. Almighty.
Ol i gar chy	öl'-lē-yär-kē	n. aristocracy.
Om ni pres ent	öm-nē-prēz'-ënt	a. present every where.
Op er a tion	öp-pēr-rā'-shūn	n. the effect produced.
Op er a tive	öp'-pēr-rā-tīv	a. efficacious.
Op po si tion	öp-pō-zish'-ün	n. acting against.
Op pro bri ous	öp-prō'-brē-üs	a. reproachful.
O rac u lar	ö-räk'-kü-lär	a. uttering oracles.
Or a tor y	ör'-rä-tü.-ē	n. eloquence.
Or di na ry	ör'-dē-nä-rē	a. established.
O ri en tal	ö-rē-ën'-täl	a. eastern.
O ri gi nal	ö-ri'-jē-näl	n. source, first copy.
O ri gi nate	ö-ri'd'-jē-näte	v.a. to begin.
Or na men tal	ör-nä-měn'-läl	a. giving beauty.
Or thog raph y	ör-thög'-gräf-ö	n. the art of spelling.
Or tho e py	ör'-thō-ē-pē	n. right pronunciation.
Os ten si ble	ös-tēn'-sē-bl	a. apparent.
Os ten ta tion	ös-tēn-tā'-shūn	n. outward show.
O vip a rous	ö-vip'-pä-rüs	a. bringing forth eggs.
Pal at a ble	pä'l'-ät-tä-bl	a. pleasing to the taste.
Pal li a tion	päl-lē-ä'-shūn	n. extenuation.
Pal pi ta tion	päl-pē-tä'-shūn	n. beating or panting.
Pan e gyr ic	pän-nē-jér'-räk	n. praise, encomium.
Par a lyt ic	pär-ä-lit'-tik	a. having the palsy.
Par e gor ic	pär-ē-gör'-ik	n. medicine for a cough.
Pa ro chi al	pär-rō'-kē-äl	a. belonging to a parish.
Par si mon y	pär-sē-mün-ë	n. frugality.
Par ti ci pate	pär-tiš'-sē-päte	v.a. to partake, to share.
Par tic u lar	pär-tik'-ü-lür	a. singular, odd.
Pa tri ot ism	pä'-trē-ütl-ëzm	n. love of country.
Pa vil i on	pä'-vil'-yün	n. a tent.
Pec u la tion	pék-kü-lä'-shūn	n. robbery of the public.
Pe cu li ar	pék-kü'-lē-ür	a. particular.
Pe des tri an	pék-dës'-trë-än	n. a foot traveler.
Pen e tra ble	pén'-nē-trä-bl	a. what may be pierced.

Words
Pen e
Pen i
Pe nu
Per ad
Per an
Per ce
Per en
Per en
Per fid
Per pe
Per pet
Per ple
Per se
Per se
Per son
Per son
Per spi
Per ti
Per tur
Phe no
Phil au
Phi lol
Phi los
Phys i
Phle bot
Plu ral
Po et i
Po lem
Pol i ti
Po lyg a
Pom pos
Pop u la
Pos te ri
Pos ter i
Prac ti c
Prag mat
Pre ca ri

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thís.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pen e tra tion	pěn-ně.-trā'-shün	<i>n.</i> sagacity.
Pen i ten tial	pěn-ně.-těn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing penitence.
Pe nu ri ous	pě.-nu'-rě.-üs	<i>a.</i> niggardly.
Per ad ven ture	pěr.-äd.-věn'-tshüre	<i>ad.</i> perhaps, perchance.
Per am bu late	pěr.-äm'.bü.-lätē	<i>v.a.</i> to walk through.
Per cep ti ble	pě.-sěp'-tě.-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Per emp to ry	pěr'-rěm tür-rē	<i>a.</i> absolute, prompt.
Per en ni al	pěr-ěn'-ně.-äl	<i>a.</i> perpetual.
Per fid i ous	pěr-fid'-yüs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
Per pet u al	pěr-pět'-tshü.-äl	<i>a</i> never ceasing.
Per pet u ate	pěr-pět'-tshü.-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to make perpetual.
Per plex i ty	pěr-plěks'-ě.-tē	<i>n.</i> anxiety, intricacy.
Per se cu tion	pěr.-sě.-kū'.shün	<i>n.</i> act of persecuting.
Per se ve rance	pěr:sě.-vě.-ränse	<i>n.</i> steadiness in pursuit.
Per son a ble	pěr'-sün.-ä.-bl	<i>a.</i> handsome, graceful.
Per son al ly	pěr-sün.-äl.-le	<i>ad.</i> in person.
Per spic u ous	pěr-spík'.kū.-üs	<i>a.</i> clear, not obscene.
Per ti na cious	pěr-tě.-nă.-shüs	<i>a.</i> obstinate, constant.
Per tur ba tion	pěr-tür-bă'-shün	<i>n.</i> disquiet of mind.
Phe no me non	fě.-nōm'.mě.-nōn	<i>n.</i> wonderful appearance.
Phil au thro py	fěl ān'-thō.-pē	<i>n.</i> love of mankind.
Phi lol o gy	fě.löł'-lö.-jē	<i>n.</i> criticism.
Phi los o phy	fě.-lös'-sō.-fē	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Phys i cal ly	fěz'-zě.-käl.-lē	<i>ad.</i> according to nature.
Phle bot o my	fle.-bōł'-tō.-mē	<i>n.</i> blood-letting.
Plu ral i ty	plü.-räl'-ě.-tē	<i>n.</i> more than one.
Po et i cal	pō.-ět'-tě.-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to poetry.
Po lem i cal	pō.-lěm'-mě.-käl	<i>a.</i> controversial.
Pol i ti cian	pōl.-lě.-tšh'-än	<i>n.</i> one skilled in politics.
Po lyg a my	pō.-lěg'-gă.-mē	<i>n.</i> plurality of wives.
Pom pos i ty	pōm.-pōs'-ě.-tē	<i>n.</i> affectation of pomp.
Pòp u la tion	pōp.-pü.-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> number of people.
Pos te ri or	pōs.-tě.-rē.-ür	<i>a.</i> happening after.
Pos ter i ty	pōs.-těr'-ě.-tē	<i>n.</i> descendants.
Prac ti ca ble	prák'-tě.-kă.-bl	<i>a.</i> performable.
Prag mat i cal	prág.-măt'-tě.-käl	<i>a.</i> impertinent.
Pre ca ri ous	prě-kă.-rě.-üs	<i>a.</i> uncertain,

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pre ce den cy	prē-sē'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> act of going before.
Pred a to ry	prēd'-dā-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> robbing, plundering.
Pre cip i tate	prē-sip'-pē-lät	<i>a.</i> hasty, rash.
Pred e ces sor	prēd-ē-sēs'sur	<i>n.</i> going before.
Pre des ti nate	prē-dēs'-tē-nātē	<i>v.a.</i> to appoint beforehand.
Pre dic a ment	prē-dik'-kā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> class, state.
Pre di lec tion	prē-dē-lēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> preference.
Pre dom i nate	prē-dōm'-mē-nātē	<i>v.n.</i> to prevail.
Pre em i nence	prē-ēm'-mē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Pref a tor y	prēf'-fā-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre ju di cial	prēd-jū-dish'-āl	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Pre med i tate	prē-mēd'-ē-tātē	<i>v.n.</i> to think beforehand.
Pre par a tive	prē-pär'-rā-tīv	<i>a.</i> serving to prepare.
Pre pon der ate	prē-pōn'-dēr-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to outweigh.
Pre pos ter ous	prē-pōs'-tēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> absurd, wrong.
Pre rog a tive	prē-rōg'-gā-tīv	<i>n.</i> peculiar privilege.
Pres er va tion	prēz-zér-vā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of preserving.
Pres i den cy	prēz'-zē-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> superintendence.
Pre sump tu ous prē-züm'-tshū-üs		<i>a.</i> arrogant.
Pre var i cate	prē-vār'-rē-kātē	<i>v.n.</i> to cavil, to quibble.
Pre vi ous ly	prē'-vē-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> beforehand.
Pro ba tion er	prō-bā'-shün-ür	<i>n.</i> one who is on trial.
Pro cras tin ate	prō-krās'-tēn-ātē	<i>v.a.</i> to defer, to delay.
Prof it a ble	prōf'-fīl-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Pro fund i ty	prō-fünd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> depth of knowledge.
Pro gen i tor	prō-jēn'-it-ür	<i>n.</i> a forefather.
Prog nos ti cate	prōg-nōs'-tē-kātē	<i>v.u.</i> to foretel.
Pro hi bi tion	prō-hē-bish'-ün	<i>n.</i> act of forbidding.
Pro mis cu ous	prō-mis'-kū-üs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Prom on tor y	prōm'-mün-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a cape.
Pro pri e ty	prō-pri'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fitness.
Prov o ca tion	prōv-ō-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a cause for anger.
Qua dran gu lar	kwā-drān'-gū-lür	<i>a.</i> square.
Qua dren ni al	kwā-drēn'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> comprising four years.
Ques tion a ble	kwēs'-tshün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Ra di a tion	rā-dē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> emission of rays.
Ra pid i ty	rā-pid'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> velocity, swiftness.

Words.
 Re al
 Re an
 Re bel
 Re cip
 Re cip
 Rec ol
 Rec re
 Re du
 Re dun
 Ref or
 Re frac
 Re fran
 Ref u ta
 Re gen
 Reg u l
 Reg u l
 Re it er
 Rel ax a
 Re mark
 Re mu n
 Ren o va
 Re peat
 Rep e ti
 Rep re h
 Rep ro b
 Re pu di
 Rep u ta
 Rep u ta
 Re sid u
 Res ig na
 Res er va
 Re sist i
 Re solv a
 Res o lute
 Res o lu t
 Re spec ta
 Res pi ra

PART I.—SECTION IV.—POLYSYLLABLES.

77

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re al i ty	rē.ă'l.-ĕ.tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Re an i mate	rē.ă'n.-nē.-mātē	<i>v.a.</i> to revive. [thority.
Re bel li on	rē.bĕl'.yūn	<i>n.</i> opposition to lawful au-
Re cip i ent	rē.sĭp'.pĕ.ĕnt	<i>n.</i> the receiver.
Re cip ro cal	rē.sĭp'.prō.-căl	<i>a.</i> mutual.
Rec ol lec tion	rēk.kōl.lék'.shün	<i>n.</i> revival in the memory.
Rec re a tion	rēk.krē.ă'.shün	<i>n.</i> amusement.
Re du ci ble	rē.dū'.sē.bl	<i>a.</i> possible to be reduced.
Re dun dan cy	rē.dūn'.dän.sē	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Ref or ma tion	rēf.för.mā'.shün	<i>n.</i> change to the better.
Re frac tor y	rē.fräk'.tür.ĕ	<i>a.</i> obstinate. [ed.
Re fran gi ble	rē.frän'.jĕ.bl	<i>a.</i> capable of being refract-
Ref u ta tion	rēf.fü.tă'.shün	<i>n.</i> the act of refuting.
Re gen er ate	rē.jĕn'.ér.ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to reproduce.
Reg u la tion	rēg.ü.lă'.shün	<i>n.</i> method, order.
Reg u la tor	rēg.ü.lă.tür	<i>n.</i> one that regulates.
Re it er ate	rē.lt'.tĕr.ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again.
Rel ax a tion	rēl.ăks.ă'.shün	<i>n.</i> ease, respite.
Re mark a ble	rē.märk'.ă.bl	<i>a.</i> observable.
Re mu ner ate	rē.mū'.nér.ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to reward.
Ren o va tion	rēn.nō.vă'.shün	<i>n.</i> renewal.
Re peat ed ly	rē.pé'.tĕd.lē	<i>ad.</i> more than once.
Rep e. ti tion	rēp.ĕ.tĭsh'.ün	<i>n.</i> the act of repeating.
Rep re hen tion	rēp.prē.hēn'.shün	<i>n.</i> reproof. [tence.
Rep ro ba tion	rēp.prō.bā'.shün	<i>n.</i> a condemnatory sen-
Re pu di ate	rē.pū'.dĕ.ătē	<i>v.a.</i> to put away.
Rep u ta ble	rēp.pū.tă.bl	<i>a.</i> of good character.
Rep u ta tion	rēp.pū.tă'.shün	<i>n.</i> credit, honor.
Re sid u al	rē.zid'.jū.ăl	<i>a.</i> remaining.
Res ig na tion	rēz.zig.nă'.shün	<i>n.</i> submission.
Res er va tion	rēz.ĕr.vă'.shün	<i>n.</i> something kept back.
Re sist i ble	rē.zist'.ĕ.bl	<i>a.</i> that may be resisted.
Re solv a ble	rē.zōl'.vă.bl	<i>a.</i> what may be solved.
Res o lute ly	rēz'.ō-lütē.lē	<i>ad.</i> determinately.
Res o lu tion	rēz.ō.lü'.shün	<i>n.</i> fixed determination.
Re spec ta ble	rē.spék'.tă.bl	<i>a.</i> deserving respect.
Res pi ra tion	rēs.pē.ră'.shün	<i>n.</i> the act of breathing.

KEY.—Fâte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mét,—pine, pln,—nō, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re sp'en den cy	rē-splén'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, brightness.
Re spon si ble	rē-spōn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> answerable.
Res ti tu tion	rēs-tē-tū'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of restoring.
Re sto ra tive	rē-stō'-rä-īv	<i>n.</i> able to recruit life.
Res ur rec tion	rēz-ür-rék'-shün	<i>n.</i> revival from death.
Re tal i ate	rē-täl'-ē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to return like for like.
Ret ri bu tion	rēt-trē-bū'-shün	<i>n.</i> repayment.
Rev e la tion	rēv-ē-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Re ver ber ate	rē-vēr'-bēr-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to rebound.
Rev er en tial	rēv-ēr-ēn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing reverence.
Rev o ca ble'	rēv'-ō-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be recalled.
Rev o lu tion	rēv-vō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> a returning motion.
Rhet o ri cian	rēt-tō'-fish'än	<i>n.</i> a teacher of elocution.
Ri dic u lous	rē-dik'-kū-lüs	<i>a.</i> worthy of laughter.
Righ teous ness	rī'-tshē-üs-nëss	<i>n.</i> justice, honesty.
Ro tun di ty	rō-tün'-dē-lē	<i>n.</i> roundness.
Ru mi na tion	rō-mē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> meditation.
Rus ti ci ty	rüs-tis'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> clownishness.
Sa ga ci ty	să-güs'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of scent.
Sa lu bri ous	să-lū'-brē-üs	<i>a.</i> wholesome.
Sal u ta ry	săl'-lū-tä-rē	<i>a.</i> healthful, safe.
Sal u ta tion	săl-lū-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of saluting.
Sanc tu a ry	săngk'-tshü-ä-rē	<i>n.</i> a holy place.
San gui na ry	săng'-gwē-nü-rē	<i>a.</i> bloody.
Sar eas ti cal	săr-käs'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> keen, taunting.
Sa ti e ty	să-ti'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> unpleasant fulness.
Sa tir i cal	să-tir'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> severe in language.
Sat is fac tion	săt-tis-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> contentment.
Sci en tif ic	sī-ĕn-tif'-fik	<i>n.</i> producing knowledge.
Scur ril i ty	skür-ril'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abusive language.
Sea son a ble	sē'-zn-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> opportune.
Sec on da ry	sék'-kün-dä-rē	<i>a.</i> not primary. [other.
Sec re ta ry	sék'-krē-tä-rē	<i>n.</i> one who writes for an-
Se cu ri ty	sē-kū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> protection.
Sed en ta ry	sēd'-dēn-tä-rē	<i>a.</i> sitting much.
Sem i na ry	sēm'-ē-nä-rē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Sen so ri um	sēn-sō'-rē-üm	<i>n.</i> the seat of sense.

Word
Sep a
Sep te
Se ren
Se ri
Ser vi
Se ver
Sig ni
Sim pl
Sin ce
Sit u a
So bri
So ci a
So lem
So li c
So li c
So lil c
Sol i ta
Son o
So phis
Sop o
Spec u
Spir it
Spon ta
Sta bil
Stat u
Ste nog
Stim u
Stip u
Stu pe f
Stu pid
Sub ju g
Sub lu n
Sub or c
Sub ser
Sub stan
Suc cess
Suc ces
Su do ri

PART I.—SECTION IV.—POLYSYLLABLES.

79

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sep ar a tion	sëp-pär-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> disjunction.
Sep ten ni al	sëp-tén'-në-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting seven years.
Se ren i ty	së-rén'-në-të	<i>n.</i> calmness.
Se ri ous ness	së'-rë-üs-nës	<i>n.</i> gravity.
Ser vice a ble	së'r'-vës'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> useful.
Se ver i ty	së-vër'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> cruel treatment.
Sig nif i cant	síg-níf'-fë-känt	<i>a.</i> expressive.
Sim pli ci ty	sím-plís'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> plainness.
Sin cer i ty	sín-sér'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> purity of mind.
Sit u a tion	sít-tshü-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> position, state.
So bri e ty	sô-brí'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> temperance in drink.
So ci e ty	sô-sí'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> community, union.
So lem ni ty	sô-lém'-në-të	<i>n.</i> ceremony.
So li cit ous	sô-lís'-sít-üs	<i>a.</i> anxious, careful.
So li ci tude	sô-lís'-së-tüde	<i>n.</i> anxiety, carefulness.
So lil o quy	sô-líl'-lô-kwë	<i>n.</i> talking to one's self.
Sol i ta ry	sôl'-lë-tä-rë	<i>a.</i> retired, single.
Son o rif ic	sõn-ö-ríf'-fïk	<i>a.</i> producing sound.
So phis ti cate	sô-fís'-të-kâto	<i>v.a.</i> to adulterate.
Sop o rif ic	sôp-ö-ríf'-fïk	<i>a.</i> causing sleep.
Spec u la tion	spék-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> mental view.
Spir it u al	spír'-ët-tshü-äl	<i>a.</i> immaterial.
Spon ta ne ous	spón-tä'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Sta bil i ty	stă-bil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> steadiness.
Stat u a ry	stät'-tshü-ä'-rë	<i>n.</i> the art of carving images
Ste nog raph y	sté-nög'-gräf-fë	<i>n.</i> short hand.
Stim u la tion	stím-mü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> excitement.
Stip u la tion	stíp-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> bargain.
Stu pe fac tion	stû-pë-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> insensibility.
Stu pid i ty	stû-pid'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> dulness.
Sub ju ga tion	süb-jü-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of subduing.
Sub lu na ry	süb'-lü-när-ë	<i>a.</i> earthly
Sub or di nate	süb-ör'-dë-nät	<i>a.</i> inferior in order.
Sub ser vi ent	süb-sér'-vë-ënt	<i>a.</i> subordinate.
Sub stan ti ate	süb-stän'-shë-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to make to exist.
Suc cess ful ly	sük-sës'-fül-ë	<i>ad.</i> prosperously.
Suc ces sive ly	sük-sës'-sëv-lë	<i>ad.</i> one after another.
Su do rif ic	sü-dö-ríf-fïk	<i>a.</i> causing sweat.

KEY.—Fāt, fāt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīn, pīn—nō, nōt,

Words.

Suf fo ca tion	süf-fō-kā'-shün
Sul phu re ous	sül-fū'-rē-üs
Sump tu ous ly	süm'-tshū-üs-lē
Sū per a bound	sū-pér-ä.-bound'
Sū per fi ces	sū-pér-fish'-ëz
Su per flu ous	sū-pér'-flü-üs
Su per in tend	sū-pér-ïn-tënd'
Su pe ri or	sū-pē'-rē-ür
Su per la tive	sū-pér'-lä-tïv
Su per sti tion	sū-pér-stish'-ün
Su per vi sor	sū-pér-ví'-zür
Sup pli ca tion	süp-piē-kā'-shün
Sup port a ble	süp-pōrt'-tä-bl
Sup po sa ble	süp-pō'-zä-bl
Su prem a cy	sü-p्रēm'-ä.-sē
Sus cep ti ble	süs-sép'-tē-bl
Sym bol i cal	sím-bö'l'-ë.-käl
Sym pa thet ic	sím-pä-thë'-ëk
Sy nec do che	së-nék'-dō-kē
Sy non y mous	së-nön'-në-müs
Tab er na cle	täb'-ër-nä-kl
Tau tol o gy	täw-töl'-lō-jë
Te mer i ty	të-mér'-ë-të
Tem per a ment	tëm'-pér-ä-mënt
Tem per a ture	tëm'-pér-ä-türe
Tem pes tu ous	tëm-pës'-tshü-üs
Tem po ra ry	tëm'-pō-rä-rë
Te na ci ty	të-näs'-ë-të
Ter mi na tion	tër-më-nä'-shün
Ter ra que ous	tër-rä'-kwë-üs
Ter res tri al	tër-rës'-trë-äl
Ter ri tor y	tër'-rë-tür-ë
Tes ti mo ny	tës'-të-mün-ë
The oc ra cy	thë-ök'-krä-së
The ol o gy	thë.ö'l'lö.-jë
Ther mom e ter	thër-möm'-ë-tür
Ti mid i ty	të-mid'-ë-të
To bac co nist	tö-bäk'-kö-nëst

Sounds.

süf-fō-kā'-shün	n. the act of choking.
sül-fū'-rē-üs	a. made of brimstone.
süm'-tshü-üs-lē	ad. expensively.
sū-pér-ä.-bound'	v.n. to be exuberant.
sū-pér-fish'-ëz	n. surface.
sū-pér'-flü-üs	a. unnecessary.
sū-pér-ïn-tënd'	v.a. to oversee.
sū-pē'-rē-ür	a. higher.
sū-pér'-lä-tïv	a. highest degree.
sū-pér-stish'-ün	n. false religion.
sū-pér-ví'-zür	n. an overseer.
süp-piē-kā'-shün	n. an humble petition.
süp-pōrt'-tä-bl	a. tolerable.
süp-pō'-zä-bl	a. that may be supposed.
sü-p्रēm'-ä.-sē	n. highest authority.
süs-sép'-tē-bl	a. capable of admitting.
sím-bö'l'-ë.-käl	a. representative. [tion.
sím-pä-thë'-ëk	a. having mutual sensa-
së-nék'-dō-kē	n. a figure of speech.
së-nön'-në-müs	a. same signification.
täb'-ër-nä-kl	n. a sacred place. [tion.
täw-töl'-lō-jë	n. unnecessary repeti-
të-mér'-ë-të	n. rashness.
tëm'-pér-ä-mënt	n. constitution.
tëm'-pér-ä-türe	n. degree of heat.
tëm-pës'-tshü-üs	a. stormy, turbulent.
tëm'-pō-rä-rë	a. of short duration.
të-näs'-ë-të	n. obstinacy.
tër-më-nä'-shün	n. a limit, the end. [water.
tër-rä'-kwë-üs	a. composed of land and
tër-rës'-trë-äl	a. earthly.
tër'-rë-tür-ë	n. land, country.
tës'-të-mün-ë	n. evidence given.
thë-ök'-krä-së	n. government by God.
thë.ö'l'lö.-jë	n. divinity. [sure heat.
thër-möm'-ë-tür	n. an instrument to mea-
të-mid'-ë-të	n. fearfulness.
tö-bäk'-kö-nëst	n. a dealer in tobacco.

Meanings.

n. the act of choking.	Tol er a
a. made of brimstone.	Tol er a
ad. expensively.	To pog r
v.n. to be exuberant.	Tran qu
n. surface.	Trans fo
a. unnecessary.	Tran si
v.a. to oversee.	Trans mi
a. higher.	Trans pa
a. highest degree.	Trans pla
n. false religion.	Trans por
n. an overseer.	Trans po
n. an humble petition.	Trep i da
a. tolerable.	Trib u la
a. that may be supposed.	Trib u ta
n. highest authority.	Tri en ni
a. capable of admitting.	Tu mul tu
a. representative. [tion.	Ty pog re
a. having mutual sensa-	Ty ran ni
n. a figure of speech.	U bi qui t
a. same signification.	Ul ti mate
n. a sacred place. [tion.	Ul tra ma
n. unnecessary repeti-	Un af fect
n. rashness.	Un af fect
n. constitution.	U nan i m
n. degree of heat.	Un as pi r
a. stormy, turbulent.	Un a vail
a. of short duration.	Un be com
n. obstinacy.	Un be liev
n. a limit, the end. [water.	Un cer tain
a. composed of land and	Un change a
a. earthly.	Un clean li
n. land, country.	Un cour te
n. evidence given.	Un der stand
n. government by God.	Un der val u
n. divinity. [sure heat.	Un ea si ne
n. an instrument to mea-	U ni ver sal
n. fearfulness.	Ur ban i ty

Words.

nör, mōvę—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tol er a ble	tö'l.-ür-ä-bl	a. that may be endured.
Tol er a tion	töl-ür-ä'-shün	n. permission.
To pog raph y	tō-pög'-gräf-ē	n. description of places.
Tran quil li ty	trán-kwil'-ē-tē	n. quietness.
Trans for ma tion	trans-för-mä'-shün	n. change of form.
Tran si tor y	trän'-sē-tür-ē	a. speedily vanishing.
Trans mi gration	träns-mē-grä'-shün	n. change of place.
Trans mu ta ble	träns-mū'-tä-bl	a. capable of change.
Trans pa ren cy	träns-pä'-rēn-sē	n. clearness.
Trans plan ta tion	träns-plän-tä'-shün	n. act of removing.
Trans por ta tion	träns-pör-tä'-shün	n. banishment.
Trans po si tion	träns-pö-zish'-ür	n. exchange of places.
Trep i da tion	trép-ē-dä'-shün	n. state of terror.
Trib u la tion	trib-ü-lä'-shün	n. distress of mind.
Trib u ta ry	trib'-ü-tä-rē	a. paying tribute.
Tri en ni al	tri-ěn'-yäl	a. lasting three years.
Tu mul tu ous	tü-mül'-tshü-üs	a. turbulent.
Ty pog raph y	tē-pög'-gräf-ē	n. the art of printing.
Ty ran ni cal	tü-rän-nē-käl	a. cruel, imperious.
U bi qui ty	yü-bik'-wē-tē	n. omnipresence.
Ul ti mate ly	ü'l'-tē-mät-lē	ad. last consequence.
Ul tra ma rine	ü'l-trä-mä-rēn'	n. a fine blue color.
Un af fect ed	ün-äf-fék'-tēd	a. free from affection.
Un af fect ing	ün-äf-fék'-ting	a. not pathetic.
U nan i mous	yü-nän'-ē-müs	a. being of one mind.
Un as pi ring	ün-äs-prī'-ring	a. not ambitious.
Un a vail ing	ün-ä.vä'-ling	a. useless, vain.
Un be com ing	ün-bë-küm'-ing	a. indecent.
Un be liev er	ün-bë-lëv'-ür	n. an infidel.
Un cer tain ty	ün-sér'-tün-tē	n. something unknown.
Un change a ble	ün-tshän'-jä-bl	a. immutable.
Un clean li ness	ün-klën'-lé-nëss	n. want of cleanliness.
Un cour te ous	ün-kür'-tshë-üs	a. uncivil, unpolite.
Un der stand ing	ün-dür-stän'-ding	n. intellectual powers.
Un der val ue	ün-dür-väl'-ü	v.a. to rate low.
Un ea si ness	ün-ë'-zë-nëss	n. trouble.
U ni ver sal	yü-në.-vër'-säl	n. general, total.
Ur ban i ty	ür-bän'-ē-tē	n. civility, politeness.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
U til i ty	yū.īl'-ē.tē	<i>n.</i> usefulness.
Va cu i ty	vā.kū'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> emptiness.
Va lid i ty	vā.līd'-ē.tē	<i>n.</i> force to convince.
Val u a ble	vāl'.ū.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> precious, worthy.
Val u a tion	vāl'.ū.ä.shūn	<i>n.</i> estimated value.
Va ri a ble	vā.rē.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> changeable, mutable.
Va ri a tion	vā.rē.ä.shūn	<i>n.</i> change, difference.
Va ri e gate	vā.rē.ē-gātē	<i>v.a.</i> to diversify.
Va ri e ty	vā.rī'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> intermixture.
Ve ge ta bles	vēd'.jē.tā.bls	<i>n.</i> plants, roots, trees.
Ve lo ci ty	vē.lō'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> speed, swiftness.
Ven er a ble	vēn'.ér.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of reverence.
Ven ter a tion	vēn'.ér.ä.shūn	<i>n.</i> reverend regard.
Ven ti la tion	vēn.tē.tā.shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of fanning.
Ve ra ci ty	vē.räk'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> moral truth.
Ver bos i ty	vēr.bōs'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> empty talk.
Ver mil li on	vēr.mil'.yün	<i>n.</i> a fine red color.
Ver nac u lar	vēr.näk'.ü.lär.	<i>a.</i> native.
Vi cin i ty	vē.sin'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> neighborhood.
Vi cis si tude	vē.sis'.ē.tūdē	<i>n.</i> regular change.
Vic to ri ous	vēk.tō'.rē.üs	<i>a.</i> conquering.
Vin di ca tion	vīn.dē.kā'.shūn	<i>n.</i> defence.
Vir tu o so	vēr.tō.ō'.sō	<i>n.</i> one skilled in curiosities.
Vi sion o ry	vīzh'.ün.ä.rē	<i>a.</i> imaginary.
Vis i ta tion	vīz.ē.tā.shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of visiting.
Vi va ci ty	vē.vā'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> liveliness.
Vi vip o rous	vī.vip'.pā.üs	<i>a.</i> bringing the young alive
Vo cif er ous	vō-sif'.är.üs	<i>a.</i> noisy [volumes].
Vo lu mi nous	vō-lū'.mē-nüs	<i>a.</i> consisting of many
Vol un ta ry	vōl'.ün-tā.rē	<i>a.</i> acting by choice.
Vo lup tu ous	vō-lüp-tsl.ü.üs	<i>a.</i> given to pleasure.
Vul ner a ble	vūl-nür.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> susceptive of wounds.
War rant a ble	wōr'.rānt.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> justifiable.
Wea ri some ness wē'.ē.ü-n-nës	wē'.ē.ü-n-nës	<i>n.</i> the quality of tiring. <i>See.</i>
Weath er bea ten wē'th'-ür.bē-tn	wē'th'-ür.bē-tn	<i>a.</i> harassed by hard weather.
Weath er driv en wēlh'-ür-dīv-vn	wēlh'-ür-dīv-vn	<i>p.p.</i> forced by storms.

Words.

Ab bre vi

A bom i

Ac a dem

Ac a de m

Ac cen tu

Ac ci den

Ac com m

Ac cu mu

Ac cus tom

Ac ri mo n

Ad min is

Af fa bil i

A li en a ti

Al i men ta

Al le vi a ti

A! pha bet i

Am bi gu i

Am big u ou

Am phi the

Am pli fi ca

An a lo gi c

An ath e ma

An i mad ve

An i mos i ty

An ni ver sa

An ti ci pa ti

Ap os tol i ca

A poth e ca r

Ar gu men ta

Ar is toc ra c

Ar tic u la tio

As si du i ty

As sas si na ti

As so ci a tion

Au then ti ci t

Au thor i ta ti

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.

Ab bre vi a tion
A bom i na tion
Ac a dem i cal
Ac a de mi cian

Ac cen tu a tion
Ac ci den tal ly
Ac com mo da tion
Ac cu mu la tion
Ac cus tom a ry
Ac ri mo ni ous
Ad min is tra tion
Af fa bil i ty
A li en a tion
Al i men ta ry
Al le vi a tion
Al pha bet i cal
Am bi gu i ty
Am big u ous ly
Am phi the a tre
Am pli fi ca tion
An a lo gi cal
An ath e ma tize
An i mad ver sion
An i mos i ty
An ni ver sa ry
An ti ci pa tion
Ap os tol i cal
A po th e ca ry

Ar gu men ta tive
Ar is toc ra cy
Ar tic u la tion
As si du i ty
As sas si na tion
As so ci a tion
Au then ti ci ty
Au thor i ta tive

Sounds.

äb-brē-vē-ä'-shün
ä-bō:m-ē-nā-shün
äk-ä-dēm-mē-käl
äk-kä-dē-mish'-än

äk-sēn-tshū-ä'-shün
äk-sē-dēu-iä-lē
äk-kōm-mō-dä-shün
äk-kū-mū-ä-shün
äk-küs-tün-mä-rē
äk-krē-mō-nē-üs
äd-män-niš-trä-shün
äf-i-ä-bil-i-lē-tē
äl-yēn-a'-shün
äl-iē-mēn-tä-rē
äl-iē-vē-ä'-shün
äl-fä-bet'-tē-käl
äm-bē-gü-ë-tē
än-big'-ü-üs-lē
äm-fē-thē'-ä-tür
äm-plē-fē-kä'-shün
än-ä-lödge'-ë-käl
än-äth'-ë-mä-tize
än-ë-mäd-vēr'-shün
än-ë-mös'-sē-tē
än-nē-vēr'-sä-rē
än-tis-sē-pä-shün
äp-pōs-tol'-ë-käl
ä-poth'-ë-kä-rē

är-gü-mēn'-tä-tiv
är-is-tök'-krä-sē
är-tik-ü-lä'-shün
äs-sē-dü'-ë-tē
äs-säs-sē-nä-shün
äs-sō-shē-ä'-shün
äw-thēn-tis'-sē-tē
äw-thör'-ë-tä-tiv

Meanings.

n. an abridgement.
n. hatred. [my:
a. belonging to an academy.
n. a member of an academy. [cent.
n. the placing of the ad-
ad. causally.
n. conveniences.
n. an increase.
a. usual.
a. sharp, corrosive.
n. discharge of affairs.
n. civility.
n. transferring.
a. nutritious.
n. mitigation.
a. series of letters.
n. doubtful meaning.
ad. doubtfully.
n. a rotundo.
n. enlargement.
a. resembling.
v.a. to excommunicate.
n. reproof.
n. great hatred.
n. a yearly feast.
n. a foretaste. [ties.
a. delivered by the Apos-
n. a compounder of me-
dicines.
a. close reasoning.
n. government by nobles.
n. pronunciation.
n. diligence.
n. murder.
n. society, union.
n. authority.
a. having authority.

KEY.—*Fāte, fāt fär, fall,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bac cha na li an	bäk-kä-nä'-lē-än	<i>n.</i> a drunkard. [meter.
Bar o met ri cal	bär-ö-mët'-trë-käl	<i>a.</i> relating to the baro-
Be a tif i cal	bë-ä-if'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> blissful.
Ben e fi cial ly	bën-ë-fish'-äl-lë	<i>ad.</i> advantageously.
Bib li og ra pher	bib-lë-ög'-grä-für	<i>n.</i> a transcriber.
Bib li oth e cal	bib-lë-öth'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a library
Cat e gor i cal	kät-ë-gör'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> positive.
Cen so ri ous ly	sën-sö'-rë-üs-lë	<i>ad.</i> in a severe manner.
Cer e mo ni al	sër-ë-mö'-në-äl	<i>n.</i> outward form.
Cer e mo ni ous	sër-ë-mö'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> full of ceremony.
Cir cum am bi ent	sër-küm.äm'-bë-ënt	<i>a.</i> rurrounding.
Cir cum lo cu tion	sër-küm-lö-kü'-shün	<i>n.</i> indirect speech.
Cir cum vo lu tion	sër-küm-vö-lü'-shün	<i>n.</i> rolling round.
Clar i fi ca tion	klär-ë-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making clear.
Co ag u la tion	kö-äg-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> congelation.
Com mem o ra tion	köm-mëm-mö.-rä'-shünn	public celebration.
Com men da to ry	köm-mën'-dä-tür-rë	<i>a.</i> containing praise.
Com mis er a tion	köm-mëz-ër-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com mu ni ca ble	köm-mü'-në-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> impartable.
Com mu ni ca tion	köm-mü'-në-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> conversation.
Com mu ni ca tive	köm-mü'-në-kä-tiv	<i>a.</i> willing to impart.
Com pre hen si ble	köm-prë-hëñ'-së-bl	<i>a.</i> intelligible.
Con cil i a tion	kön-pil-ë-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> reconciling.
Con fab u la tion	kön-fäb-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> easy conversation.
Con fed er a cy	kön-fëd'-ër-ä-së	<i>n.</i> league, union.
Con grat u la tion	kön-grätsh-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a wishing of joy.
Con san guin i ty	kön-säng-gwïn'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> relation by blood.
Con sid er a ble	kön-sid'-ür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of regard.
Con tam i na tion	kön-täm-ë-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> pollution.
Con tem po ra ry	kön-tëm'-pö-rä-rë	<i>a.</i> living at the same time
Con ti gu i ty	kön-të-gü'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> acual contact.
Con ti nu i ty	kön-të-nü'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> connexion.
con tra dic tor y	kön-trä-dik'-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> directly contrary.
Con tra ri e ty	kön-trä-ri'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Con tro vert i ble	kön-trö-vërt'-ë-bl	<i>a.</i> disputable.
Cor di al i ty	kör-jë-äl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> hearty affection.
Crys tal li za tion	kris-täl-lë-zä'-shün	<i>n.</i> congelation into crys- tals.

W

Cu ri o

De clar

De clár

De fam

Del e te

De lib

De lin

Dem o

De nom

De pop

De rog

De ter

Di a bo

Dic ta

Dis cre

Dis cri

Dis hon

Dis in g

Dis o be

Dis pro

Dis sat

Dis sim

Du o de

E cle si

E co no

Ed i fi c

E jac u

E las ti

E lec tr

El e me

E lu ci

E man

Em pha

En ig r

En thu

E nu m

E nun

Ep i cu

nör, móvo,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, tris.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cu ri os i ty	kü-rē-ös'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> inquisitiveness; a rarity.
De clam a tor y	dē-kläm'-mä-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> appealing to the pass.
De clar a tor y	dē-klär'-ë-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> affirmative. [sions.
De fam a tor y	dē-fäm'-mä-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> calumnious.
De l'e te'ri ous	dēl-ë-të'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> deadly.
De lib re a tion	dē-ib'-ë-rë-shün	<i>n.</i> mature thought.
De lin e a tion	dē-lin-ë-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the first draught.
Dem o crat i cal	dēm-ö-crät'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> popular. [thing.
De nom i na tion	dē-nöm-ë-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a name given to a
De pop u la tion	dē-pöp-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of unpeopling.
De rog a tor y	dē-rög'-ë-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> disparaging.
De ter mi na tion	dē-tér-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> resolution.
Di a bol i cal	dī-ä-böl'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> devilish.
Dic ta to ri al	dik-tä-tö'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> authoritative.
Dis cre tion ar y	dís-krësh'-ün-är-ë	<i>a.</i> unlimited.
Dis crim i na tive	dís-krím'-ë-nä-tiv	<i>a.</i> characteristical.
Dis hon or a ble	díz-ön'-nür-ä-bl	<i>n.</i> shameful.
Dis in gen u ous	dís-ïn-jëñ'-ü-üs	<i>a.</i> unfair.
Dis o be di ent	dís-ö.bë'-dë-ënt	<i>a.</i> undutiful.
Dis pro por tion ate	dís-prö-pör'.shün-äte	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
Dis sat is fac tion	dís-sät-ës-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> discontent.
Dis sim u la tion	dís-sim-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy. [a sheet.
Du o de ci mo	dü-ö-dës'-së-mö	<i>n.</i> a book of 12 leaves to
E cle si as tic	ék-klë-zhë-ä's'-tik	<i>a.</i> relating to the church.
E co nom i cal	ék-kö-nöm'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> frugal.
Ed i fi ca tion	ëd-ë-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
E jac u la tion	ë-jäk-ü-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a short prayer.
E las ti ci ty	ë-läs-tës'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> springing back.
E lec tri ci ty	ë-lëk-trës'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> emitting fire.
El e men ta ry	ël-ë-mëñ'-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> uncompounded.
E lu ci da tion	ë-lü-së-dä'-shün	<i>n.</i> explanation.
E man ci pa tion	ë-män-së-pä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of setting free
Em phat i cal ly	ëm-fät'-ë-käl-ë	<i>ad.</i> forcibly.
En ig mat i cal	ën-ig-mät'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> obscure.
En thu si as tic	ën-thü-zhë-ä's'-tik	<i>a.</i> warm in a cause.
E nu me ra tion	ë-nü-më-rä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of numbering.
E nun ci a tion	ë-nün-shë-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a declaration.
Ep i cu re an	ëp-ë-kü-rë'-än	<i>a.</i> luxurious.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

Words.

Ep i dem i cal
E pis co pa cy
E pis to lar y
E qua nim i ty
E qui lib ri um
E qui lat er al
E quiv o cal ly
E quiv o ca tion
E rad i ca tion
Er y sip e las
Et y mol o gy
E vak u a tion
Ev an gel i cal
E vap o ra tion
Ex am i na tion
Ex cep tion a ble
Ex e cu tion er
Ez e get i cal
Ez hil a ra tion
Ex plan a tor y
Ex pos tu la tion
Ex ten u a tion
Ex ter mi na tion
Ex traor di na ry
Fal li bil i ty
Fal si fi ca tion
Fan tas ti cal ly
Fash ion a ble ness
Fig u ra tive ly
Flex i bil i ty
Fu si bil i ty
Ge ne al o gy
Gen er al i ty
Gen er os i ty
Ge o graph i cal
Ge o met ri cal
Ges tic u la tion
Gram mat i cal ly
Grat i fi ca tion
Ha bit u al ly

Sounds.

ĕp-ĕ-dĕm'-ĕ-kăl
ĕ-pĭs'-kō-pă-sĕ
ĕ-pĭs'-tō-lăr-ĕ
ĕ-kwă-nĭm'-ĕ-tĕ
ĕ-kwĕ-lĭb'-rĕ-ŭm
ĕ-kwĕ-lăt'-ĕr-ăl
ĕ-kwĭv'-vō-kăl-ĕ
ĕ-kwĭv-vō-kă'-shün
ĕ-răd-ĕ-kă'-shün
ĕr-ĕ-sĭp'-ĕ-lăs
ĕt-ĕ-mö'l'-ō-jĕ
ĕ-văk-ū-ă'-shün
ĕv-ăn-jĕl'-ĕ-kăl
ĕ-văp-ĕ-ră'-shün
ĕgx-ăm-ĕ-nă'-shün
ĕk-sĕp'-shün-ă-bl
ĕk-sĕ-kū'-shün-ür
ĕks-ĕ-jĕt'-ĕ-kăl
ĕgz-hil-ă-ră'-shün
ĕks-plän'-ă-tür-ĕ
ĕks-pös-tshü-lă'-shün
ĕks-tĕn-ū-ă'-shün
ĕks-tér-mē-nă'-shün
ĕks-trör'-dĕ-när-ĕ
făl-lĕ-băl'-ĕ-ty
făl-sĕ-fĕ-kă'-shün
făn-tăs'-tĕ-kăl-ĕ
făsh'-ün-ă-bl-nĕs
fig'-ū-ră-tiv-lĕ-
fléks-ĕ-bil'-ĕ-tĕ
fū-sĕ-bil'-ĕ-tĕ
jĕ-nĕ-ăl'-ō-jĕ
jĕn-ĕr-ăl'-ĕ-tĕ
jĕn-ĕr-ōs'-ĕ-tĕ
jĕ-ō-grăf'-ĕ-kăl
jĕ-ō-mët'-trĕ-kăl
jĕs-tik-ū-lă'-shün
gräm-mät'-ĕ-kăl-ĕ
grăt-ĕ-fĕ-kă'-shün
hă-bitsh'-ū-ăl-ĕ

Meanings.

a. general. [hops.
n. the government of bis-
ad. relating to letters.
n. evenness of mind.
n. equality.
a. having all sides equal.
ad. ambiguously.
n. double meaning.
n. destruction.
n. an eruption.
n. derivation.
n. discharge.
a. agreeable to gospel.
n. a flying off.
n. searching into.
a. objectionable.
n. a hangman.
a. explanatory.
n. enlivened gaiety.
a. giving the meaning.
n. debate.
n. mitigation.
n. destruction.
a. remarkable.
n. liableness to fall.
n. act of counterfeiting.
ad. whimsically.
n. modish elegance.
ad. by a figure.
n. pliancy. [ted.
n. capacity of being mel-
n. pedigree.
n. the main body.
n. liberality.
a. relating to geography.
a. pertaining to geomet-
n. antic tricks. [ry.
ad. according to grammar
n. delight.
ad. customarily.

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb. füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hai lu ci na tion	häl-lü-së-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> error, mistake.
Har mo ni ous ly	här-mö'-në-üs-le	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Her e dit a ment	hér-ë-dít'-ä-mënt	<i>n.</i> inheritance.
He red i ta ry	hë-rëd'-ë-tä-rë	<i>a.</i> descending by inher.
Hi e ro glyph ic	hi-ë-rö-glif'-fïk	<i>n.</i> an emblem. [itance.
Hip po pot a mus	hip-pö-pöt'-ä-müs	<i>n.</i> the river horse.
His tor ic al ly	his-tör'-rik-äl-ë	<i>ad.</i> in the manner of his- tory [ture.
Ho mo ge ne ous	hö-mö-jë'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> having the same na-
Hoe pi tal i ty	hös-pë-täl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> kindness to strangers.
Hu mil i a tion	hü-mil-ë-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of humility.
Hy dro pho bi a	hi-drö-fö'-bë-ä	<i>n.</i> dread of water.
Hyp o chon dri ac	hip-pö-kön'-drë-äk	<i>n.</i> one affected with mel-
Hy po thet i cal	hí-pö-thët'-të-käl	<i>a.</i> conditional. ancholy.
Ig no min i ous	ig-nö-män'-yüs	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
Il le gal i ty	il-lë-gäl'-lë-të	<i>n.</i> unlawfulness.
Il le git i mate	il-lë-git'-të-mäte	<i>a.</i> unlawfully begotten.
Il lu mi na tion	il-lü-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> brightness.
I ma gin a ry	ë-mäd'-jin-är-ë	<i>a.</i> fanciful.
I ma gin a tion	ë-mäd'-jin-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> intellectual conception
Im be cil i ty	im-bë-sil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> weakness.
Im ma te ri al	im-mä-të'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> void of matter.
Im meas ur a bly	im-mëzh'-ür-ä-blë	<i>ad.</i> immensely.
Im me mo ri al	im-më-mö'-rë-äl	<i>a.</i> past time of memory.
Im me thod i cal	im-më-thöd'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> confused.
Im mor tal i ty	im-mör-täl'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> life never to end.
Im per cep ti ble	im-për-sëp'-të-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
Im prac ti ca ble	im-präk'-të-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> impossible.
Im pro pri e ty	im-prö-prí'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> inaccuracy.
In a bil i ty	in-ä-bil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> want of power.
In ac ces si ble	in-äk-sës'-sé-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be reached.
In ap pli ca ble	in-äp'-plë-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In ar tic u late	in-är-tik'-ü-lätë	<i>a.</i> indistinct.
In ea pa ci ty	in-kä-päs'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> inability. [on fire.
In cen di a ry	in-sën'-dë-ä-rë	<i>n.</i> one who sets houses-
In ci vil i ty	in-së-vil'-lë-të	<i>n.</i> rudeness.
In com bus ti ble	in-köm-büs'-të-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be burnt.
In com mo di ous	in-köm-mö'-dë-üs	<i>a.</i> inconvenient.
In com pa ra ble	in-köm'-pä-rä-bl	<i>a.</i> most excellent.
In com pas sion ate	in-köm-päsh'-ün-äte	<i>a.</i> void of pity.

Key.—Fāte fät, fär, fall,—mē, mët,—pīne, pïn,—nō, nöt,

Words.

In com pat i ble
In con gru i ty
In con so la ble
In con ve ni ence
In con ver ti ble
In cor ri gi ble
In cor rupt ti ble
In cre du li ty
In dis crim i nate
In dis pen sa ble
In dis po si tion
In dis pu ta ble
In dis sol va ble
In di vid u al
In di vis i ble
In du bi ta ble
In e bri a tion
In ef fec tu al
In e qual i ty
In es ti ma ble
In ev i ta ble
In ex cu sa ble
In ex haus ti ble
In ex o ra ble
In ex pe di ent
In ex pe ri ence
In ex pi a ble
In ex pli ca ble
In ex pres si ble
In ex tri ca ble
In fat u a tion
In fe li ci ty
In fi del i ty
In flam ma tor y
In gen u ous ly
In har mo ni ous
In hos pi ta ble
In hu man i ty
In im i ta ble
In sep ar a ble

Sounds.

īn-kōm-pät'-ē-bl
īn-kön-grō'-ē-tē
īn-kön-sō'lä-bl
īn-kön-vē'-nē-ēnse
īn-kön-vēr'-tē-bl
īn-kör'-rē-jē-bl
īn-kör-rüp'-tē-bl
īng-kré-dū'-lē-tē
īn-dis-krim'-ē-nātē
īn-dis-pēn'-sā-bl
īn-dis-pō-zish'-ün
īn-dis'-pū-tä-bl
īn-diz-zö'l'-vä-bl
īn-dē-vid'-jü-äl
īn-dē-viz'-ē-bl
īn-dū'-bē-tä-bl
īn-ē-brē-ā'-shün
īn-ēf-fék'-tshü-äl
īn-ē-kwäl'-ē-tē
īn-ēs'-tē-mä-bl
īn-ēv'-ō-tä-bl
īn-éks-kü'-zä-bl
īn-éks-håws'-tē-bl
īn-éks'-ō-rä-bl
īn-éks-pē'-dē-ēnt
īn-éks-pē'-rē-ēnse
īn-éks'-pē-ā-bl
īn-éks'-plē-kä-bl
īn-éks-präs'-sē-bl
īn-éks'-trē-kä-bl
īn-fätsh-ü-ā'-shün
īn-fē-lis'-sē-tē
īn-fē-dēl'-ē-tē
īn-fläm'-mä-tür-ē
īn-jén'-ū-üs-lē
īn-här-mō'-nē-üs
īn-hös'-pē-tä-bl
īn-hū-män'-ē-tē
īn-īm'-ē-tä-bl
īn-sēp'-pär-ä-bl

Meanings.

a. inconsistent with.
n. impropriety.
a. not to be comforted.
n. disadvantage.
a. not transmutable.
a. depraved.
a. not admitting decay.
n. hardness of belief
a. undistinguishable.
a. quite necessary.
n. disorder of health.
a. incontestable.
a. binding for ever.
n. a single being.
a. cannot be divided.
a. undoubted.
n. drunkenness.
a. weak, feeble.
n. unevenness.
a. most valuable.
a. unavoidable.
a. not to be excused.
a. not to be spent.
a. not to be entreated.
a. inconvenient.
n. want of knowledge.
a. not to be atoned.
a. unutterable.
a. not to be told.
a. not to be cleared.
n. want of reason.
n. unhappiness.
n. want of faith.
a. power to inflame.
ad. openly, fairly.
a. unmusical.
a. not kind to strangers.
n. cruelty.
a. above imitation.
a. not to be parted.

nör, móve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

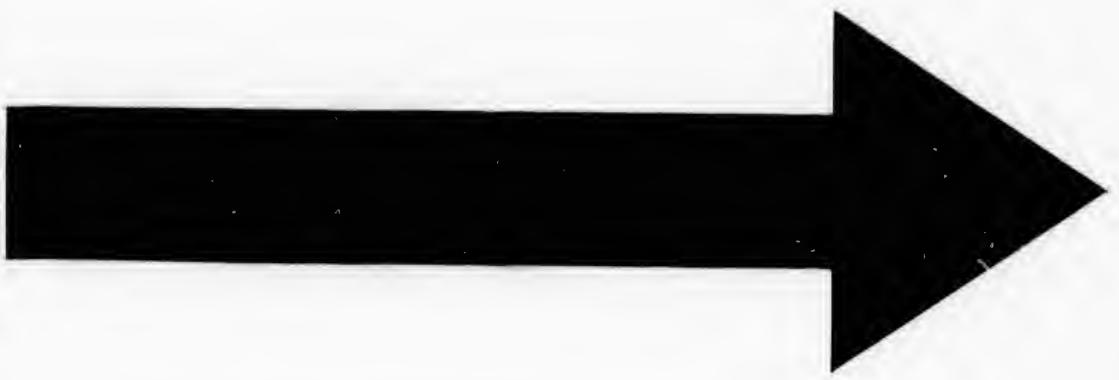
<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In sig nif i cant	īn-sǐg-nǐf-fē-känt	<i>a.</i> unimportant.
In stru men tal ly	īn-strū-měn'-täl-ē	<i>ad.</i> conducively.
In su per a ble	īn-sū'-pér-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> invincible.
In sup por ta ble	īn-süp-pōr-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> intolerable:
In tel lec tu al	īn-tēl-lēk-tshū-äl	<i>a.</i> relating to the mind.
In tel li gi ble	īn-tēl-lējē-bl	<i>a.</i> plain.
In ten tion al ly	īn-tēn'-shün-äl-ē	<i>ad.</i> by design.
In ter me di ate	īn-tēr-mē'-dē-ätē	<i>a.</i> coining between.
In tre pid i ty	īn-trē-pid'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> boldness.
In va ri a bly	īn-vā'-rē-ä-blē	<i>ad.</i> unchangeably.
In vi o la ble	īn-vi'-ö-lä-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be broken.
Ir re trie va ble	īr-rē-trē'-vā-bl	<i>a.</i> irrecoverable.
Ir rev o ca ble	īr-rēv'-vō-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be recalled.
Ju di ca tor y	jū'-dē-kā-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> court of justice.
Jus ti fi a ble	jüs'-tē-fi-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> defensible.
Jus ti fi ca tion	jüs-tē-fē-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> defence.
Ju ve nil i ty	jū-vē-nil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> youthfulness.
Jux ta po si tion	jüks-tä-pō-zish'-ün	<i>n.</i> side by side.
La bo ri ous ly	lä bō'-rē-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> with labour.
Lab o ra to ry	läb'-bō-rä-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a chymist's shop.
La con i cal ly	lä-kön'-nē-käl-ē	<i>ad.</i> briefly, concisely.
Le git i mate ly	lē-jit'-ē-mäte-lē	<i>ad.</i> lawfully.
Lib er al i ty	lib-bēr-äl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> munificence.
Liq ue fi a ble	lik'-kwē-fi-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> may be melted.
Ma gis te ri al	mäd-jis-tē'-rē-äl	<i>a.</i> lofty, despotic.
Mag na nim i ty	mäg-nä-näm'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> greatness of mind.
Mag nif i cent ly	mäg-niš'-fē-sënt-lē	<i>ad.</i> splendidly.
Ma jes ti cal ly	mäj-jës'-tē-käl-ē	<i>ad.</i> with dignity.
Man i fes ta tion	män-nō-fës-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Man u fac tur er	män-nü-fäk'-tshū-rür	<i>n.</i> an artificer.
Ma te ri al ly	mä-tē'-rē-äl-ē	<i>ad.</i> importantly.
Math e ma ti cian	mäth-ē-mä-tish'-än	<i>n.</i> one versed in mathematics.
Mat ri mo ni al	mät-trē-mö'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> suitable to marriage.
Me di oc ri ty	mē-dē-ök'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> middle state.
Me li o ra tion	mē-lē-ö-rä'-shün	<i>n.</i> improvement.
Me lo di ous ly	mē-lō'-dē-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Mer i to ri ous	mér-rē-tō'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> high in desert.
Met a mor pho sis	mét-tä-mör'-fō-sis	<i>n.</i> transformation.
Met a phor i cal	mét-tü-for'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> not literal.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fâl,—mē, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis cel la ne ous	mîs-sél-lâ'-nê-üs	a. mingled.
Mis un der stand ing	mîs-ün-dür-ständ'-ïng	n. difference.
Mu ci la gin'ous	mû-sé-läd'-jîn-üs	a. slimy, viscous.
Mul ti fa ri ous	mûl-tî-fä'-rê-üs	a. great multiplicity.
Mu ta bil i ty	mû-täbîl'-lê-tê	n. changeableness.
Mys te ri ous ly	mîs-tî'-rê-üs-lê	ad. obscurely.
Ne ces sa ri ly	nê-sës-sér-rê-lê	ad. indispensably.
Ne ces si ta ted	nê-sës'-sê-tä-têd	a. in a state of want.
Ne go ti a tion	nê-gô-shê-ä'-shün	n. treaty of business.
Non con for mi ty	nôn-kön-för'-mê-tê	n. refusal of compliance.
No ti fi ca tion	nô-tê-fë-kâ'-shün	n. notice.
No to ri ous ly	nô-tô'-rê-üs-lê	ad. publicly.
O be di ent ly	ô-bë'-jë-ënt-lê	ad. with obedience.
Ob lig a to ry	ôb-lîg'-ä-tür-ë	a. binding.
Ob lit er a tion	ôb-lît-tör-râ'-shün	n. effacement.
Ob se qui ous ly	ôb-së'-kwê-üs-lê	ad. obediently.
O do rif er ous	ô-dô-rîf'-fér-üs	a. fragrant.
Op por tu ni ty	ôp-pôr-tü'-nê-tê	n. fit place, time.
Or a tor i cal	ôr-rä-tör'-rê-käl	a. rhetorical.
Or ga ni za tion	ôr-gän-nê-zä'-shün	n. construction.
O ri gi nal ly	ô-rid'-jë-näl-lê	ad. primarily.
Or tho graph i cal	ôr-thô-gräf'-fë-käl	a. rightly spelt.
Os ten ta tious ly	ôs-tén-tä'-shüs-lê	ad. boastfully.
Pa ci fi ca tion	päs-së-fë-kâ'-shün	n. act of pacifying.
Par a lyt i cal	pär-ä-lît'-të-käl	a. inclined to palsy.
Par si mo ni ous	pär-së-mô'-nê-üs	a. frugal, covetous.
Par ti ci pa tion	pär-tîs-së-pâ'-shün	n. a sharing with.
Par tic u lar ly	pär-tîk'-kû-lür-lê	ad. distinctly, singly.
Pat ri mo ni al	pät-trê-mô'-nê-äl	a. possessed by inheri-
Pe cu li ar ly	pë-kû'-lê-ür-lê	ad. singly. [tance.
Pe cu ni a ry	pë-kû'-nê-ür-ë	a. relating to money.
Pe nu ri ous ly	pë-nû'-rê-üs-lê	ad. sparingly.
Pe ri od i cal	pë-rê-öd'-dë-käl	a. circular.
Per pet u al ly	për-pët'-tshü-äl-lê	ad. constantly.
Per pe tu i ty	për-pë-tü'-ë-tê	n. for ever.
Per spi cu i ty	për-spë-kû'-ë-tê	n. clearness.
Per ti na ci ty	për-tê-näs'-së-tê	n. obstinacy. [phy.
Phil o soph i cal	fîl-lô-zöf'-fë-käl	a. belonging to philoso-
Phra se ol o gy	frâ-zë-öl'-lô-jë	n. style, diction.
Phys i og no my	fîzh-ë-ëg'-nô-më	n. cast of features.

nör, mōve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pla ca bil i ty	plä-kä-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> willing to be appeased
Plau si bil i ty	plåw-zé-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speciousness.
Pos si bil i ty	pös-sé-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> being possible.
Post me rid i an	pöst-mē-rid'-ē-än	<i>a.</i> afternoon.
Pre cip i tate ly	prē-slip'-pē-tät-lē	<i>a.</i> headlong, hastily.
Pre des ti na tion	prē-dës-të-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> preordination.
Pre med i ta tion	prē-mëd-ë-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> previous idea.
Pre par a tor y	prē-pär'-rä-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre pos ter ous ly	prē-pös'-tér-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> absurdly.
Prin ci pal i ty	prin-sé-päl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> sovereignty.
Prob a bil i ty	prob-ä-bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> likelihood.
Pro nun ci a tion	prö-nün-shé-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> mode of utterance.
Pro pi ti a tion	prö-pišh-ë-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the atonement.
Pu ri fi ca tion	pü-re-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of cleansing.
Pu sil lan i mous	pü-sil-än'-në-müs	<i>a.</i> cowardly.
Quad ri lat er al	kwöd-dré-lät'-tér-äl	<i>a.</i> having four sides.
Qual i fi ca tion	kwöl-lé-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> accomplishment.
Quer i mo ni ous	kwër-ré-mö'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Ram i fi ca tion	räm-më-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> branching out.
Rat i fi ca tion	rät-të-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> confirmation.
Re bel li ous ly	rë-bël'-yüs-lë	<i>ad.</i> refractorily.
Re ca pit u late	rë-kä-pít'-tshü-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again,
Re cip ro cal ly	rë-sip'-prö-käl-ë	<i>ad.</i> mutually.
Re ci pro ci ty	rës-ë-prös'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> mutual return.
Re com men da tion	rëk-köm-mën-dä'shünn	<i>n.</i> act of praising.
Re crim i na tion	rë-krim-ë-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> retorted accusation.
Rec ti fi a ble	rëk'-të-fi-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> can be set right.
Re gen er a tion	rë-jén-ër-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> new birth.
Reg u lar i ty	rëg-ü-lär'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> strict order.
Re it er a tion	rë-it-të-r-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> repetition.
Re nun ci a tion	rë-nün-shé-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of renouncing.
Rep re hen si ble	rëp-pré-hëñ'-së-bl	<i>a.</i> blamable.
Rep re sen ta tive	rëp-pré-zënt'-ä-tïv	<i>n.</i> instead of another.
Re tal i a tion	rë-täl-ë-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> requital in kind.
Ris i bil i ty	rëz-ë-bil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> act of laughing.
Sanc ti fi ca tion	sängk-të-fë-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> freedom from sin.
Sanc ti mo ni ous	sängk-të-mö'-në-üs	<i>a.</i> saintly.
Sar cas ti cal ly	sär-käs'-të-käl-ë	<i>ad.</i> tauntingly.
Sat is fac tor y	sät-tës-fäc'-tür-ë	<i>a.</i> giving satisfaction.
Se ni or i ty	së-në-ör'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> eldership.
Sen si bil i ty	sën-së-bil'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> quickness of sensation



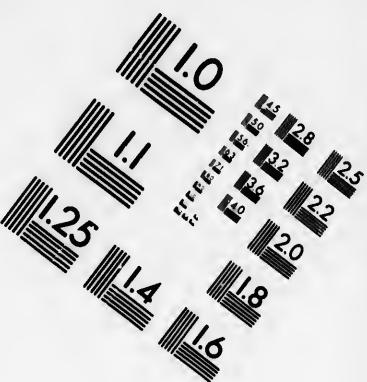
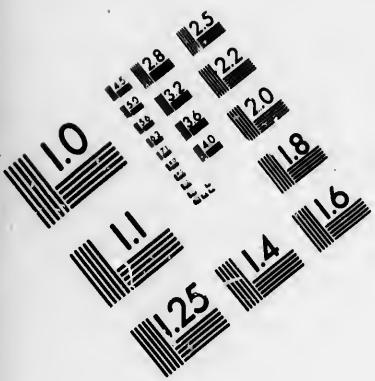
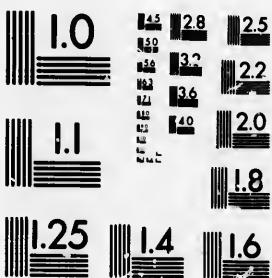
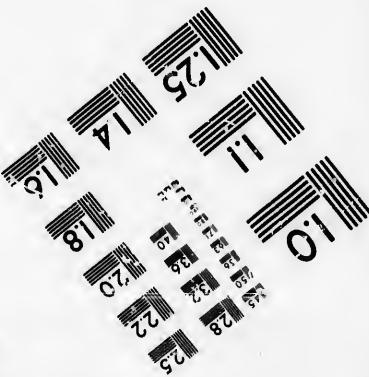


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

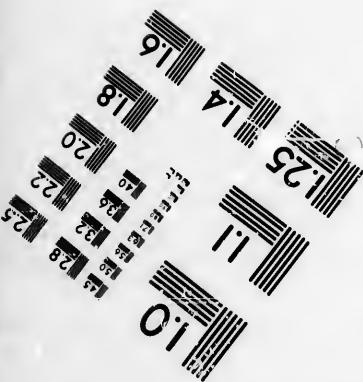


6"



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



EEFF
28
25
32
34
F
2.2
2.0
1.8

II-1
1.0

KEY.—Fātē, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīnē, pīn—nō, nōt,

Words.

Sig nif i ca tion
So li ci ta tion
Spe ci fi ca tion
Spir it u al ize
Sub or di na tion
Sub ter ra ne ous
Su per a bun dance
Su per cil i ous
Su per in ten dent
Su per nat u ral
Sys te mat i cal
Ta ci tur ni ty
Tes ti mo ni al
The o lo gi an
Ter gi ver sa tion
Un ac cep ta ble
Un ac coun ta ble
Un al ter a ble
Un an swer a ble
Un at tain a ble
Un a void a ble
Un au thor is ed
Un char i ta ble
Un com for ta ble
U ni for mi ty
Un in hab it ed
Un in tel li gent
Un in ten tion al
U ni ver sal ly
U ni ver si ty
Va ri a ble ness
Va ri e ga tion
Ver sa til i ty
Vet er i na ry
Vi o lon cel lo
Vo cab u la ry
Vo cu bil i ty
Vo cifer a tion
Vol un ta ri ly
Vo lup tu ous ly
War rant a ble ness

Sounds.

sīg-nīf-fē-kā'-shūn
sō-līs-ē-tā'-shūn
spēs-sē-fē-kā'-shūn
spīr'-īt-tshū-āl-īzē
süb-ör-dē-nā'-shūn
süb-tēr-rā'-nē-üs
sū-pēr-ä-bün'-dānce
sū-pēr-sil'-yüs
sū-pēr-in-tēn'-dēnt
sū-pēr-nāt'-tshū-räl
sīs-tē-māt'-tē-käl
tās-ē-tür'-nē-tē
tēs-tē-mō'-nē-āl
thē-ō-lō'-jē-ān
tēr-jē-vēr-sā'-shūn
ün-äk'-sēp-tä-bl
ün-äk-koun'-tä-bl
ün-äl'-tür-ä-bl
ün-än'-sür-ä-bl
ün-ät-tä'-nä-bl
ün-ä-void'-ä-bl
ün-åw'-thür-izd
ün-tshär'-ē-tä-bl
ün-küm'-für-tä-bl
yü-nē-för'-mē-tē
üll-in-häb'-it-ēd
ün-in-tēl'-lē-jént
ün-in-tēn'-shün-āl
yü-nē-vēr'-säl-ē
yü-nē-vēr'-sē-tē
vă'.rē-ä-bl-nës
vă-rē-ē-gă'-shūn
vēr-să-tîl'-ē-tē
vēt'-ér-ē-nā-rē
vē-ō-lōn-tshél'-ō
vō-käb'-ū-lä-rē
vōl ü-bil'-ē-tē
vō-sif-ēr-ā'-shūn
vōl'-ün-tä-rē-lē
vō-lüp'-tshū-üs-lē
wōr'-rānt-ä-bl-nës

Meanings.

n. meaning.
n. importunity.
n. particular mention.
v.a. to refine the intellect.
n. inferiority.
a. under the earth.
n. more than enough.
a. haughty.
n. an overseer.
a. above nature.
a. methodical.
n. habitual silence.
n. a certificate.
n. a divine.
n. shift, evasion.
a. not pleasing.
a. not explicable.
a. not to be altered.
a. not to be refuted.
a. out of reach.
a. inevitable.
a. without authority.
a. not charitable.
a. without comfort.
ad. even tenor.
a. empty.
a. not knowing.
a. not designed.
ad. without exception.
n. a college.
n. changeableness.
n. diversity of colors.
n. variableness.
a. belonging to cattle.
n. a base violin.
n. a word book.
n. fluency of speech.
n. clamor.
ad. of one's own accord.
ad. luxuriously.
n. justifiableness.

nōt,ention.
intellect.th.
ough.

ce.

red.
uted.

rity.

ort.

tion.

s.
tors.

attle.

ch.

ccord.

Words.

An te dī lu vi an	ān.-tē-dē-lū'-vē.-ān
An te me rid i an	ān.-tē-mē-fid'-ē.-ān
An te par a lytic	ān.-tē-pär.-ā.-lyt'-ik
An ti scor bu ti cal	ān.-tē-skör.-bu'-tē.-käl'
An ti pes ti len tial	ān.-tē-pës-tē.lēn'-shäl'
Ap pli ca bil i ty	äp-plē.-kă-bil'-ē.-tē
Ar is to crat i cal	är-ris.-tō-krat'-tē.-käl'
Ar ith met i cal ly	är-th.-mët'-tē.-käl'.-lē
Be at i fi ca tion	bē-ät.-fē-çē.-kā'-shün'-tē
Com ma ni ca bil i ty	kōm-mü-nē.-kā'-bhü'.-ē.-tē
Con cil i a tor y	kön-gräts'-ē.-kā'-tür.-ē
Con grat u la tor y	kön-vér-te-bil'-ē.-tē
Con ver ti bil i ty	di-ä-mët'-trē.-käl'-ē
Di a met ri cal ly	dis-sē-plin' ā'-rē.-tē
Dis ci plin a ri an	dis-in-jēn'-ū.-üs.-lē
Dis in gen u ous ly	dis-prö-pö'-shün-ä.-bl
Dis pro por tion a ble	dē-viz-ē-bil'-ē.-tē
Di vis i bil i ty	ék.klē.zhē.-ä's.-tē.-käl'
Ec cle si as ti cal	ē-jäk'-ū.-lā.tür.-ē
E jac u la to ry	ē-lü.-sē-dä'-tür.-ē
E lu ci da to ry	ēn-thū-zhē.-ä's.-tē.-käl.-ē
En thu si as ti cal ly	ëgz-ëm-płe.-tē.-kā'-shün'
Ex em pli fi ca tion	n.

Sounds.**Meanings.****PART I.—SECTION VI.—POLYSSABLES.**

a. before the deluge.	a. before noon.
a. effacious against the palsy.	a. good against the scurvy.
a. good against the plague.	a. fit to be applied.
a. relating to aristocracy.	a. by arithmetic.
a. complete happiness.	a. can be imparted.
a. reconciling.	a. wishing joy.
a. can be changed.	a. directly.
a. not candidly.	n. a strict ruler.
a. not in proportion.	a. not civil.
a. sudden, hasty.	a. explanatory.
a. warmly.	an illustration.

Words.

Ex pos tu la to ry
 Ex tem po ra ne ous.
 Fa mil i ar i ty
 Ge ne a lo gi cal
 Gen er al is si mo
 Het er o ge ne ous
 Hi e ro glyph i cal ly
 His to ri og ra pher
 Hyp o chon dri a cal
 Hyp o crit ic al ly
 Il lib er al i ty
 Im ma te ri al i ty
 Im mu ta bil i ty
 Im par ti al i ty
 Im pet u os i ty
 Im prac ti ca bil i ty
 Im prob a bil i ty
 In ar tic u late ly
 In com mo di ous ly
 In com mu ni ca ble
 In com pat i bil i ty
 In com pre hen si ble
 In con sider a ble
 In con tro ver ti ble
 In de fat i ga ble

Sounds.

éks-pö's.-tshü-lä-tür-ë

éks-tém-pö-rä'-në-üs

fä-mil-yär'-ë-të

jë-në-ä-lödje'-ë-käl

jë-në-ä-lödje'-ë-käl

héi-ér-o-jie-ne-üs

hi-e-rö-glif'-ë-käl-ë

his-tö-re-ög'-rä-für

hip-pö-kön-dri-ä-käl

hip-pö-krit'-ë-käl-ë

il-lib-bär-räl'-lë-të

im-mä-të-rë-ël'-ë-të

im-mü-xä-bil'-ë-të

im-pär-shë-ël'-ë-të

im-pëtshü-ël'-ë-të

im-präk-ë-kä-bil'-ë-të

im-pröb-ë-bil'-ë-të

in-ärtik'-kü-läte-lë

in-köm-mö-dë-üs-lë

in-köm-mü-në-kä-bl

in-köm-pat-ë-bil'-ë-të

in-köm-prë-hën'-sé-bl

in-kön-sid-ër-ä-bl

in-kön-trö-vë'-të-bl

in-dë-fät'-të-gä-bl

Meanings.

- a. remonstrating.
- a. without study.
- n. intimacy.
- a. related to.
- n. chief commander.
- a. of many kinds.
- ad. emblematically.
- n. an historian.
- a. melancholy.
- a. without sinserity.
- ad. parsimony.
- n. spirituality.
- a. unchangeableness.
- a. justice.
- n. violence, fury.
- n. impossibility.
- n. unlikelihood.
- ad. not distinctly.
- ad. inconveniently.
- a. not impartial.
- n. inconsistency.
- a. inconceivable.
- a. unworthy of notice.
- a. indisputable.
- a. unweared.

In dem ni fi că tion
 In de ter mi nate ly
 In dis crim i nate ly

ín-dëm-në-fë-kä'-shün
 ín-dë-tër'-më-näte-lë
 ín-dis-krïm'-ë-näte-lë

n. security against loss.
 ad. indefinitely.
 ad. without distinction.

In con sid er a ble
In con tro ver ti ble
In de fat i ga ble

in-kön-sid-er-ä-bl
in-kön-trö-vér-té-bl
in-dé-fät'-té-gä-bl

a. unworthy of notices.
a. indisputable.
a. unwearied.

In dem ni fi ca tion
In de ter mi nate ly
In dis crim i nate ly
In di vid u al ly
In ef fec tu al ly
In ex tin guish a ble
In flex i bil i ty
In sen si bil i ty
In stan ta neous ly
In ter rog a tor y
Ir ra tion al i ty
Ir rec on ci la ble
Ir re cov er a bly
Ir ref ra ga bil i ty
Ir reg u lar i ty
Ir re me di a ble
Lat i tu di na ri an
Ma gis te ri al ly
Ma te ri al i ty
Med i ter ra nean
Me te o ro lo gy
Mis rep re sen ta tion
Nat u ral i za tion

ín-dém-né-fé-ká'-shün
ín-dé-tér'-mē-náte-lé
ín-dis-krim'-é-náte-lé
ín-dé-yíd'-ü-ä'l.lé
ín-éf-fék'-tshüäl.é
ín-ëks-tíng'-gwish-já-bl
ín-fléks-ë-bil'-é-té
ín-sén-sé-bil'-é-té
ín-stän-tá'-nē-üs-lé
ín-tér-rög'-gä-tür-é
ir-räsh-ö-näál.-é-té
ir-rök-ön-sírlä-bl
ir-ré-küv'-ür.ä.blé
ir-rëf-frä-gä-bil'-é-té
ir-rëg-gü-lär'-é-té
ir-re-mé'-dë.ä.bl
lät-é-tü-dé-ná'-ré-än
mäd-jís-té'-ré-ä'l.é
märté-re-ä'l.-é-té
mëd-ëtér-rä'-né-än
mët-ë-ö-rö'l.-löjé
mís-rëp-pré-zén-tä'-shün
nät-tshü-räl-é-zä'-shün

Par a bol i cal ly
Par a di si a cal

pär-rä-böl'-lé-kä'l.é
pär-ä-dé-zí'-ä-käl

n. security against loss.
ad. indefinitely.
ad. without distinction.
ad. separately.
ad. without effect.
ad. unquenchable.
a. stiffness.
n. dulness of sense.
ad. very quickly.
n. a question.
n. want of reason.
ad. not to be reconciled.
ad. beyond recovery.
n. not to be refused.
n. want of order.
a. admitting no cure.
unrestrained by religion.
ad. arrogantly.
n. material existence.
a. encircled by land.
n. the doctrine of meteors.
n. the act of misrepresenting.
n. the act of investing aliens with the privileges.
of native subjects.
by way of parable.
suiting paradise.
a.

Words.	Sounds.
Par tic u lar i ty	pär-tik'-kù.lär'-é-té
Per pen dic u lar i ty	pér-pén-dik'-ü.lär'-é-té
Plen i po ten ti a ry	plén-né.pō-tén'-shä-ré
Pu sil lan im i ty	pü-sil'-län-üm'-mē-lé
Ra ti o ci na tion	räsh-ë.ö-s-ë-nä.-shün
Re ca pit u la tion	re-kä-pit'-tshü-lä'-shün
Reo on cil i a tion	rék-kön-sil'-é-ü.-shün
Re sist i bil i ty	ré-zist-ë-bil'-é-té
Re spon si bil i ty	ré-spon-sé-bil'-é-té
Re ver ber a tor y	ré-vör'-bë.-ë-tür-ë
Sat is fac to ri ly	sät-tüs-fräk'-tür-ë-lé
Sci en tif i cal ly	si-ën-tif'-fë-käl-ë
Spir it u al i ty	spir-it-tshü.-ä'l'-é-té
Su per in den cy	sü-pér-in-ténd'-ën-sé
Su pe ri or i ty	sü-pé-re.-ör'-ë-té
Sys te mat i cal ly	sis-té-mät'-ë-käl-ë
The o ret i cal ly	thè-ö-rët'-ë-käl-ë
Typ o graph i cal ly	tip-ö-gräf'-ë-käl-ë
Un ne ces sa ri ly	ün-nës'-sës.-yä-ré-lé
Val e tu di na ry	väl-lé-tü'-dë-nä-ré
We ge ta bil i ty	vëd-jé-tä-bil'-é-té

Meanings.

n.	distinct notice.
n.	plumbness.
n.	a negotiator.
n.	cowardice.
n.	act of reasoning.
n.	detail repeated.
n.	renewal of friendship.
n.	resisting.
n.	being answerable.
a.	beating back.
ad.	in a satisfactory manner
ad.	agreeably to science.
n.	immateriality.
n.	superior care.
n.	pre-eminence.
ad.	methodically.
ad.	speculatively.
ad.	emblematically.
ad.	without necessity.
a.	weakly, sickly.
n.	vegetable nature.

The
the next
difficulty

Words pronounced exactly alike, but different in spelling and signification.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Adds	ădz	v.a. doth add, increases.
adze	..	n. a kind of axe.
Ail	ăle	n. illness.
ale	..	n. malt liquor.
Air	ăre	n. atmosphere.
heir	..	n. one who inherits.
ere	..	ad. before.
e'er	..	ad. ever.
All	ăll	n. the whole.
awl	..	n. a sharp tool.
Arc	ărk	n. a part of a circle.
ark	..	n. a chest.
Bail	bălc	n. a surety.
bale	..	n. a bundle of goods.
Bait	băte	n. an allurement.
bate	..	v.a. to take less.
Baize	băze	n. a kind of cloth.
bays	..	n. a garland, bay trees.
Base	băse	a. mean, vile.
bass	..	n. a part in music.
Be	bē	v.n. to exist.
bee	..	n. an insect.
Beach	bĕtsh	n. the shore.
beech	..	n. a tree.
Beat	bĕtē	v.a. to strike.
Beet	..	n. a kind of root.
Bet	bĕt	n. a wager.
beat	..	v.a. conquered.
Bare	băre	a. naked.
bear	..	n. a savage animal.

The spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of the words in this section and the next, should be most carefully attended to, as these words are a source of difficulty and error to most of people.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Beer	bēr	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
bier	••	<i>n.</i> a carriage for the dead.
Bell	bēll	<i>n.</i> a sounding vessel.
belle	••	<i>n.</i> a gay lady.
Blew	blū	<i>v.a.</i> did blow.
blue	••	<i>a.</i> a color.
Berth	bērh	<i>n.</i> a sailor's sleeping place.
birth	••	<i>n.</i> coming into life.
Beau	bō	<i>n.</i> a fop.
bo	••	<i>int.</i> a word of terror.
bow	••	<i>n.</i> an arch.
Boar	bōrē	<i>n.</i> the male swine.
bore	••	<i>v.n.</i> to make a hole.
Board	bōrd	<i>n.</i> a thin plank.
bored	••	<i>v.n.</i> did bore.
Bough	bōu	<i>n.</i> a branch of a tree.
bow	••	<i>v.a.</i> to bend, to stoop.
Braid	brādē	<i>v.</i> to weave or plait.
brayed	••	<i>v.</i> did bray.
Brake	brākē	<i>n.</i> a thicket.
break	••	<i>v.a.</i> to part by force.
Breach	brētsh	<i>n.</i> a broken place.
breech	••	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Bread	brēd	<i>n.</i> food.
bred	••	<i>p.p.</i> brought up.
Brest	brēst	<i>n.</i> a seaport in France.
breast	••	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Brews	brōze	<i>v.a.</i> doth brew.
bruise	••	<i>v.a.</i> to hurt.
Brood	brōd	<i>n.</i> young birds.
brewed	••	<i>v.</i> did brew.
Bruit	brōt	<i>n.</i> a report.
brute	••	<i>n.</i> a beast.
But	büt	<i>con.</i> except.
butt	••	<i>n.</i> a cask.
Buy	bī	<i>v.a.</i> to purchase.
by	••	<i>ad.</i> near, not far off.

Word
Cain
cane
Call
caul
Cart
chart
Cask
casqu
Cast
caste
Caws
cause
Ceil
seal
seel
seal
Cell
sell
Cent
scent
sent
Cere
sear
seer
Chap
chop
Chec
cheq
Chew
choos
Chor
cord
Chois
quire
Cinq
sink
Cit
sit

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cain	kānē	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
cane	..	<i>n.</i> a walking stick.
Call	kāwl	<i>v.a.</i> to name.
caul	..	<i>n.</i> a membrane.
Cart	kärt	<i>n.</i> a kind of carriage.
chart	..	<i>n.</i> a map.
Cask	käsk	<i>n.</i> a barrel.
casque	..	<i>n.</i> a helmet.
Cast	käst	<i>v.a.</i> to throw.
caste	..	<i>n.</i> rank among the hindoos.
Caws	kāwz	<i>v.n.</i> doth caw.
cause	..	<i>n.</i> a reason, a motive.
Ceil	sēlē	<i>v.a.</i> to make a ceiling.
seal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close a letter.
seel	..	<i>v-a.</i> to close the eyes.
seal	..	<i>n.</i> a sea-calf.
Cell	sēll	<i>n.</i> a cavity, a hut.
sell	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dispose of.
Cent	sēnt	<i>n.</i> a coin.
scent	..	<i>n.</i> a smell.
sent	..	<i>p.p.</i> dispatched.
Cere	sērē	<i>v.a.</i> to wax over.
sear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> a prophet.
Chap	tshōp	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a crack.
chop	..	<i>n.</i> a small piece of meat.
Check	tshēk	<i>v.</i> to restrain.
cheque	..	<i>n.</i> an order for money.
Chews	tshōze	<i>v.a.</i> grinds with the teeth.
choose	..	<i>v.a.</i> to select.
Chord	kōrd	<i>n.</i> the string of a musical instrument.
cord	..	<i>n.</i> a small rope.
Choir	kwīre	<i>n.</i> a band of singers.
quire	..	<i>n.</i> 24 sheets of paper.
Cinque	sīngk	<i>a.</i> five.
sink	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go down.
Cit	sīt	<i>n.</i> a citizen.
sit	..	<i>v.n.</i> to be seated.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>	
Cite	sītē	v.a.	to summon.
sight	..	n.	a view.
site	..	n.	situation.
Claws	klāwz	n.	the feet of a bird.
clause	..	n.	a sentence.
Close	klōze	v.a.	to shut up.
clothes	..	n.	garments.
Climb	klime	v.a.	to ascend.
clime	..	n.	climate, country.
Core	kōre	n.	the heart.
corps	..	n.	a body of troops.
Corse	kōrse	n.	a dead body, a corps.
coarse	..	a.	homely, mean.
course	..	n.	race, career.
Coat	kōtē	n.	the upper garment.
cote	..	n.	a fold for sheep.
Creak	krēkē	v.	to make a harsh noise.
creek	..	n.	a small bay.
Crews	krōz	n.	ships' companies.
cruise	..	n.	a voyage.
Dane	dānē	n.	a native of denmark.
deign	..	v.	to condescend.
Day	dā	n.	a part of time.
dey	..	n.	a moorish governor.
Dear	dērē	n.	costly.
deer	..	n.	a kind of animal.
Dew	dū	n.	moisture.
due	..	a.	owing.
Doe	dō	n.	a she deer.
dough	..	n.	paste of bread.
Done	dūn	p.	performed.
dun	..	a.	a color,—v. to tease.
Dose	dōze	n.	medicine.
doze	..	v.	to slumber.
does	..	n.	the plural of doe.
Dost	düst	v.	the second person of <i>do</i> .
Just	..	n.	powdered earth.

Word
Draft
draug
Fain
fane
feign
Faint
feint
Fair
fare
Feat
feet
Find
fined
Flea
flee
Flew
flue
full
Fool
Foul
fowl
Fore
four
Fort
forte
Forth
fourth
Frays
phrase
Freeze
frieze
Furs
furze
Gage
gauge
Gait
gate

PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 101

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Draft	d्रäft	<i>n.</i> a bill.
draught	..	<i>n.</i> a drink.
Fain	fāne	<i>a.</i> glad.
fane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
feign	..	<i>v.</i> to dissemble.
Faint	fānt	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>v.</i> to swoon.
feint	..	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Fair	fāre	<i>a.</i> beautiful, a market.
fare	..	<i>n.</i> provisions, coach-hire.
Feat	fēte	<i>n.</i> an action.
feet	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of foot.
Find	find	<i>v.</i> to discover.
fined	..	<i>v.</i> punished by fine.
Flea	fle	<i>n.</i> a biting insect.
flee	..	<i>v.</i> to run from danger.
Flew	fli	<i>v.</i> did fly.
flue	..	<i>n.</i> of a chimney.
full	fūl	<i>a.</i> filled, replete.
Fool	..	<i>n.</i> an idiot, a foolish person.
Foul	foul	<i>a.</i> dirty, unfair.
fowl	..	<i>n.</i> a bird.
Fore	fōre	<i>a.</i> going first.
four	..	<i>a.</i> twice two.
Fort	fōrt	<i>n.</i> a castle.
forte	..	<i>n.</i> what one knows best.
Forth	fōrh	<i>pre.</i> out of.
fourth	..	<i>a.</i> next after the third.
Frays	frāze	<i>n.</i> quarrels.
phrase	..	<i>n.</i> a mode of speech.
Freeze	frēze	<i>v.a.</i> to congeal.
frieze	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Furs	fürz	<i>n.</i> skins with soft hair.
furze	..	<i>n.</i> prickly shrubs.
Gage	gādje	<i>n.</i> a pledge.
gauge	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure a cask.
Gait	gāte	<i>n.</i> manner of walking.
gate	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of door.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gall	gâwl	<i>n.</i> bile, anger.
gaul	..	<i>n.</i> a Frenchman.
Gild	gîld	<i>v.a.</i> to adorn with gold.
guild	..	<i>n.</i> a corporation.
Gilt	gîlt	<i>n.</i> golden show.
guilt	..	<i>n.</i> sin, wickedness.
Glaire	glâre	<i>n.</i> the white of an egg.
glare	..	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Gnat	nât	<i>n.</i> a stinging insect.
nat	..	<i>n.</i> Nathaniel.
Gourd	gôrd	<i>n.</i> a plant resembling a melon.
gored	..	<i>v.</i> pierced with horns.
Grate	grâte	<i>n.</i> a fire-place.
great	..	<i>a.</i> large.
Grays	grâze	<i>n.</i> mixed colors.
graze	..	<i>v.n.</i> to eat grass.
Greece	grêse	<i>n.</i> a country.
grease	..	<i>n.</i> soft fat.
Greaves	grêvz	<i>n.</i> armor for the legs.
grieves	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth grieve.
Groan	grône	<i>v.n.</i> to sigh deeply.
grown	..	<i>p.p.</i> increased.
Hail	hâle	<i>v.n.</i> to salute, <i>n.</i> frozen rain.
hale	..	<i>a.</i> healthy, <i>v.a.</i> to drag.
Hart	härt	<i>n.</i> a male deer.
heart	..	<i>n.</i> the seat of life.
Hay	hâ	<i>n.</i> dried grass.
hey	..	<i>int.</i> an exclamation.
Hare	hâre	<i>n.</i> a timid animal.
hair	..	<i>n.</i> covering of the head.
Heal	hêle	<i>v.a.</i> to cure.
heel	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
Hear	hêre	<i>v.a.</i> to listen.
here	..	<i>ad.</i> in this place.
Heard	hêrd	<i>p.p.</i> did hear.
herd	..	<i>n.</i> a drove of cattle.

Word
Hew
hue
hugh
Hie
high
Him
hymn
Hoard
horde
Hole
whole
Hoop
whoop
Hour
our
I
eye
Isle
aisle
In
inn
Jam
jamb
Jane
jean
Key
quay
Kill
kiln
Knap
nap
Knav
nave
Knew
new
Knight
night

PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 103

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hew	hū	v.a. to chop.
hue	..	n. a color.
hugh	..	n. a man's name.
Hie	hī	v.n. to hasten.
high	..	a. tall, lofty.
Him	him	prn. any man.
hymn	..	n. a divine song.
Hoard	hōrdē	n. a treasure.
horde	..	n. a clan, a tribe.
Hole	hōle	n. a hollow place.
whole	..	a. all, perfect.
Hoop	hōp	n. a circle of wood.
whoop	..	n. a shout of pursuit.
Hour	our	n. a part of time.
our	..	prn. belonging to us.
I	i	prn. myself.
eye	..	n. the organ of sight.
Isle	īle	n. an island.
aisle or ile	..	n. a walk in a church.
In	īn	pre. within.
inn	..	n. a public house.
Jam	jām	n. a conserve of fruit.
jamb	..	n. the post of a door.
Jane	jāne	n. a woman's name.
jean	..	n. a sort of cloth.
Key	kē	n. for a lock.
quay	..	n. landing place for ships.
Kill	kīl	v.a. to murder.
kiln	..	n. a stove.
Knap	nāp	v.a. to bite, n. a prominence.
nap	..	n. a short sleep.
Knave	nāvē	n. a rascal.
nave	..	n. a part of a wheel.
Knew	nū	v.a. did know.
new	..	a. not old.
Knight	nītē	n. a title of honor.
night	..	n. a part of time.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Knit	nít	v.a. to make stockings.
nit	..	n. the egg of a louse.
Knead	nēd	v.a. to work dough.
need	..	n. necessity.
Kneel	nēl	v.n. to rest on the knee.
neal	..	v.a. to temper by heat.
Knel	nēl	n. the sound of a bell.
nel	..	n. Eleanor.
Knot	nōt	v.a. to make knots.
not	..	ad. a word of denial.
Know	nō	v.a. to understand.
no	..	ad. not so.
Knows	nōz	v.a. is informed.
nose	..	n. a part of the face.
Lac	läk	n. a kind of gum.
lack	..	v. to want, necessity.
Lacks	läks	v.a. wants.
lax	..	a. loose, slack.
Lade	läde	v.a. to load.
laid	..	p.p. placed.
Lain	läne	p.p. of the verb to lie.
lane	..	n. a narrow way.
Lead	lēd	n. a soft heavy metal.
led	..	p.p. conducted.
Lea	lē	n. a meadow, a field.
lee	..	n. the sheltered side.
Leaf	lēf	n. a part of a tree.
lief	..	ad. willingly.
Leak	lēke	v.n. to let in or out.
leek	..	n. a pot herb.
Limb	lim	n. a member.
limn	..	v.a. to paint.
Links	links	n. plural of link.
lynx	..	n. a wild beast.
Lo!	lō	int. behold,
low	..	a. not high, mean.

PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 105

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Loan	lōne	<i>n.</i>	any thing lent.
lone	..	<i>a.</i>	single.
Made	māde	<i>p.p.</i>	finished.
maid	..	<i>n.</i>	a virgin.
Mail	māle	<i>n.</i>	armor, a letter-bag.
male	..	<i>n.</i>	the <i>he</i> of creatures.
Main	māne	<i>a.</i>	chief, principal.
mane	..	<i>n.</i>	neck-hair of a horse.
Maize	māze	<i>n.</i>	Indian corn.
maze	..	<i>n.</i>	a labyrinth.
Mean	mēne	<i>a.</i>	low.
mien	..	<i>n.</i>	aspect.
Meat	mēte	<i>n.</i>	food.
meet	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to encounter.
mete	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to measure.
Mede	mēd	<i>n.</i>	a native of Media.
meed	..	<i>n.</i>	reward, recompense.
Mewl	mūle	<i>v.n.</i>	to cry as a child.
mule	..	<i>n.</i>	a mongrel quadruped.
Mews	mūze	<i>n.</i>	inclosures.
muse	..	<i>v.n.</i>	to ponder.
Might	mīte	<i>n.</i>	power, strength.
mite	..	<i>n.</i>	a small insect, a coin.
Mist	mīst	<i>n.</i>	a fog.
missed	..	<i>v.</i>	omitted, lost.
Moan	mōne	<i>v.a.</i>	to lament.
mown	..	<i>p.p.</i>	cut down.
Moat	mōte	<i>n.</i>	a canal.
mote	..	<i>n.</i>	a particle of dust.
Naught	nāwt	<i>a.</i>	bad.
nought	..	<i>n.</i>	nothing.
Nay	nā	<i>ad.</i>	not.
neigh	..	<i>n.</i>	a horse's voice.
None	nūn	<i>n.</i>	not any.
nun	..	<i>n.</i>	a woman shut up in a cloister.
O ! or Oh !	ō	<i>int.</i>	alas.
owe	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to be indebted.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oar	ōre	<i>n.</i> a thing to row with.
ore	..	<i>n.</i> metal unrefined.
One	wün	<i>a.</i> the first in number.
won	..	<i>p.p.</i> conquered.
Pail	pāle	<i>n.</i> a wooden vessel.
pale	..	<i>a.</i> whitish.
Pain	pāne	<i>n.</i> toil, torment.
pane	..	<i>n.</i> a square of glass.
Pair	pāre	<i>n.</i> a couple.
pare	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cut off.
pear	..	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Pause	pāwz	<i>n.</i> a stop.
paws	..	<i>n.</i> the feet of beasts.
Peace	pēse	<i>n.</i> not war, stillness.
piece	..	<i>n.</i> a part.
Peak	pēke	<i>n.</i> the top of a thing.
pique	..	<i>n.</i> a grudge or ill will.
Peal	pēle	<i>n.</i> a ring of bells, thunder.
peel	..	<i>n.</i> a rind or skin.
Peer	pēr	<i>n.</i> a nobleman, an equal.
pier	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a bridge.
Place	pläse	<i>n.</i> locality.
plaice	..	<i>n.</i> a flat fish.
Plain	pläne	<i>n.</i> even, level.
plane	..	<i>n.</i> a tool.
Plait	platē	<i>n.</i> a fold, a double.
plate	..	<i>n.</i> wrought silver.
Pleas	plēze	<i>n.</i> excuses.
please	..	<i>v.a.</i> to delight.
Praise	präze	<i>v.a.</i> to commend.
prays	..	<i>v.n.</i> doth pray.
preys	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth plunder.
Pole	pöll	<i>n.</i> a long stick.
poll	..	<i>n.</i> a list of voters.
Pray	prä	<i>v.a.</i> to supplicate.
prey	..	<i>n.</i> plunder, booty.

Wor
Quee
quear
Rain
reign
reins
Rais
rays
raze
Rap
wrap
Read
red
read
reed
Rest
wrest
Retr
wret
Rhy
rim
Ric
rise
Rig
rite
writ
writ
Rin
writ
Rou
rod
Rou
wr
Rou
rou
Rou
ruf

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Queen	kwēnē	<i>n.</i>	the wife of a king.
quean	...	<i>n.</i>	a worthless woman.
Rains	rānz	<i>v.n.</i>	to fall as rain.
reigns	...	<i>v.n.</i>	to rule as a king.
reins	...	<i>n.</i>	of a bridle, the kidneys.
Raise	rāzē	<i>v.a.</i>	to lift up.
rays	..	<i>n.</i>	beams of light.
raze	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to overthrow.
Rap	rāp	<i>n.</i>	a quick smart blow.
wrap	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to fold together.
Read	rēd	<i>p.p.</i>	perused.
red	..	<i>n.</i>	a color.
read	rēd	<i>v.a.</i>	to peruse.
reed	..	<i>n.</i>	a kind of plant.
Rest	rēst	<i>n.</i>	ease, repose.
wrest	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to force.
Retch	rētsh	<i>v.n.</i>	to vomit.
wretch	..	<i>n.</i>	a worthless person.
Rhyme	rīmē	<i>n.</i>	poetry.
rime	..	<i>n.</i>	hoar frost.
Rice	rīsē	<i>n.</i>	Indian corn.
rise	..	<i>n.</i>	increase of price.
Right	rītē	<i>a.</i>	fit, proper, true.
rite	..	<i>n.</i>	a ceremony.
wright	..	<i>n.</i>	a man's name, a joiner.
write	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to express by letters.
Ring	rīng	<i>v.a.</i>	to tinkle.
wring	..	<i>v.a.</i>	to twist.
Road	rōdē	<i>n.</i>	a way or path.
rode	..	<i>v.n.</i>	did ride.
Rote	rōtē	<i>n.</i>	mere memory.
wrote	..	<i>v.n.</i>	did write.
Root	rōt	<i>n.</i>	of a tree or plant.
route	..	<i>n.</i>	road, way.
Rough	rūf	<i>a.</i>	not smooth.
ruff	..	<i>n.</i>	a neck ornament.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>	<i>Words.</i>
Roes	rōze	<i>n.</i> female deer.	Sighs
rose	..	<i>n.</i> a sweet flower.	size
rows	..	<i>n.</i> ranks.	Sleight
Rung	rūng	<i>v.a.</i> did ring.	slight
wrung	..	<i>v.a.</i> twisted.	Sloe
Rye	rī	<i>n.</i> a sort of grain.	slow
wry	..	<i>a.</i> crooked.	Soar
Rude	rōd	<i>a.</i> coarse of manners.	sore
rood	..	<i>u.</i> fourth part of an acre.	Sole
Sail	sālē	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.	soul
sale	..	<i>n.</i> the act of selling.	Sold
Sane	sānē	<i>a.</i> sound, healthy.	soled
seine	..	<i>n.</i> a river in France.	Some
Scene	sēn	<i>n.</i> part of a play.	sum
seen	..	<i>p.p.</i> of see.	Son
Seam	sēmē	<i>n.</i> a scar.	sun
seem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to appear.	Stake
Sear	sērē	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.	steak
seer	..	<i>n.</i> one who sees, a prophet.	Stair
Sea	sē	<i>n.</i> the ocean.	stare
see	..	<i>v.a.</i> to behold, to view.	Steal
Seed	sēdē	<i>n.</i> what produces plants.	steel
cede	..	<i>v.a.</i> to give up, to resign.	Step
Seas	sēzē	<i>n.</i> great waters.	steppe
sees	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth see.	Stile
seize	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lay hold of.	style
Sew	sō	<i>v.a.</i> to work with a needle.	Straigh
so	..	<i>ad.</i> thus.	strait
sow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter seed.	Tacks
Shear	shērē	<i>v.a.</i> to clip.	tax
sheer	..	<i>a.</i> pure, unmixed.	Tail
shire	..	<i>n.</i> a county.	tale
Shore	shōrē	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast.	Tare
shoar	..	<i>n.</i> a support, a prop.	tear
Sign	sīnē	<i>n.</i> a token, a mark.	Tear
sine	..	<i>n.</i> a geometrical line.	tier

PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 109

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sighs	size	v.n. heaves a sigh.
size	..	n. bulk, magnitude.
Sleight	slītē	n. an artful trick.
slight	..	n. neglect, contempt.
Sloe	slō	n. fruit of the black thorn.
slow	..	a. not quick, dull.
Soar	sōrē	v.n. to rise high!
sore	..	n. a tender place.
Sole	sōlē	n. bottom of the foot.
soul	..	n. spirit.
Sold	sōld	v. past tense of sell.
soled	..	v. past tense of sole.
Some	sūm	a. the amount.
sum	..	n. more or less.
Son	sūn	n. a male child.
sun	..	n. the cause of light.
Stake	stākē	n. a post, a wager.
steak	..	n. a slice of meat.
Stair	stārē	n. steps.
stare	..	n. fixed look.
Steal	stēlē	v.n. to take by theft.
steel	..	n. iron refined and hardened.
Step	stēp	n. a pace, a proceeding.
steppe	..	n. a barren plain or waste.
Stile	stīlē	n. steps into a field.
style	..	n. manner of writing.
Straight	strātē	a. not crooked.
strait	..	n. a narrow pass, difficulty.
Tacks	tāks	n. small nails.
tax	..	n. an impost, a rate.
Tail	tālē	n. the end of a thing.
tale	..	n. a story.
Tare	tārē	n. an allowance in weight.
tear	..	v.a. to lacerate, to rend.
Tear	tērē	n. water from the eye.
tier	..	n. a row, a rank.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Team	tēm	<i>n.</i> a yoke of horses or oxen.
teem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to abound.
Teas	tēz	<i>n.</i> kinds of tea.
tease	..	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Their	thār	<i>prn.</i> belonging to them.
there	..	<i>ad.</i> in that place.
Threw	thrō	<i>v.n.</i> did throw.
through	..	<i>ad.</i> to the end.
Throne	thrōn	<i>n.</i> a royal seat.
thrown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cast.
Throw	thrō	<i>v.</i> to cast, to fling.
throes	..	<i>n.</i> extreme pain, agony.
Thyme	tīm	<i>n.</i> a plant.
time	..	<i>n.</i> measure of duration.
Tire	tīr	<i>v.a.</i> to fatigue, to weary.
tyre	..	<i>n.</i> an ancient city.
Tide	tīd	<i>n.</i> ebb and flow of the sea.
tied	..	<i>v.</i> bound, made fast.
Toe	tō	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
tow	..	<i>n.</i> hemp dressed.
Told	tōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of tell.
tolled	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of toll.
To	tō	<i>prep.</i> unto.
too	..	<i>ad.</i> likewise, also.
two	..	<i>a.</i> a couple.
Tun	tūn	<i>n.</i> a large cask—252 gallons.
ton	..	<i>n.</i> a weight—20 cwt.
Tong	tūng	<i>n.</i> the catch of a buckle.
tongue	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of speech.
Tray	trā	<i>n.</i> a utensil.
trey	..	<i>n.</i> a three at cards.
trait	..	<i>n.</i> a stroke, a touch.
Use	yūz	<i>v.a.</i> to employ.
ewes	..	<i>n.</i> female sheep.
Vale	vālē	<i>n.</i> a valley.
vail or veil	..	<i>n.</i> a cover for the face.

Word
Vain
vane
vein
Wade
weigh
Waive
wave
Wain
wane
Waist
waste
Way
wey
weigh
Wait
weight
Weak
week
Wood
would
Yoke
yolk
Al tar
al ter
An che
an ker
As cen
as sent
Au ger
au gur
Ber ry
bu ry
Bet ter
bet tor

PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 111

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vain	vān	a. fruitless.
vane	..	n. a weathercock.
vein	..	n. a tube for the blood.
Wade	wād	v. to walk through water.
weighed	..	v. did weigh, considered.
Waive	wāv	v.a. to put off, to quit.
wave	..	n. a billow.
Wain	wān	n. a waggon.
wane	..	v.n. to grow less.
Waist	wāst	n. part of the body.
waste	..	v.a. to destroy.
Way	wā	n. a road.
wey	..	n. 40 bushels.
weigh	..	v.a. to find the weight.
Wait	wāt	v.a. to stay for.
weight	..	n. heaviness.
Weak	wēk	a. feeble.
week	..	n. seven days.
Wood	wūd	n. timber.
would	..	aux. he or she would.
Yoke	yōk	n. a bond, a link.
yolk	..	n. the yellow part of an egg.

Al tar	äl'-tär	n. a place for sacrifice.
al ter	..	v.a. to change.
An chor	änk'-ür	n. an instrument of a ship.
an ker	..	n. ten gallons.
As cent	äss-sënt'	n. a going up.
as sent	..	n. consent.
Au ger	aw'-gür	n. a tool for boring.
au gur	..	n. a soothsayer.
Ber ry	bér'-rē	a. a small fruit.
bu ry	..	v.a. to inter the dead.
Bet ter	bët'-tür	n. superior.
bet tor	..	n. one who lays wagers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bor ough bur row	bür'-rō ..	n. a corporation town. n. a rabbit hole.
Breach es breech es	brētsh'-ěz ..	n. broken places. n. a part of dress.
Brit on brit ain	brīt'-ün ..	n. a native of Britain. n. England and Scotland.
Cas ter cas tor	kăs'-tür ..	n. one who throws. n. a beaver.
Cei ling sea ling	sē'-líng ..	n. the top of a room. n. a fastening.
Cel lar sel ler	sĕl'-lür ..	n. a part of a house. n. one who sells.
Ces sion ses sion	sĕsh'-ün ..	n. a giving up. n. the act of sitting.
Cha grin sha green	shă-grēn' ..	v.a. to vex, n. ill humor. n. a fish skin.
Chol er col lar	köl'-lür ..	n. anger, rage. n. a thing for the neck.
Ci on si on	sī'-ün ..	n. a sprout. n. a mount.
Cof fer cough er	köf'-für ..	n. a chest. n. one who coughs.
Con cent con sent	kön-sĕnt' ..	n. harmony. n. agreement.
Cous in coz en	küz'-zn ..	n. a relation. v.a. to cheat.
Crew el cru el	krō'-il ..	n. a ball of worsted. a. inhuman.
Cyg net sig net	sĭg'-nĕt ..	n. a young swan. n. a seal.
Fel loe fel low	fĕl'-lō ..	n. outer part of a wheel. n. an equal.
Fil lip phil ip	fil'-lip ..	n. a jerk of the finger. n. a man's name.
Fran cis fran ces	frän'-sīs ..	n. a man's name. n. a woman's name.

Words.
Grat e
great
Jes sy
jes se
Jew ry
ju ry
Les se
les so
Lev e
lev y
Mar s
mar ti
Met al
met tle
Me ter
me tre
Migh t
mi ty
Pal ac
pal las
Pan el
pan ne
Pen ci
pen sil
Prac ti
prac ti
Pri er
pri or
Prof it
proph e
Rab bi
rab bit
Rai sin
rea son
Sai ler
sai lor

PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 113

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Grat er	gräte'-ür	<i>n.</i> a sort of rasp.
great er	..	<i>a.</i> larger.
Jes sy	jës'-së	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jes se	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Jew ry	jü'-rë	<i>n.</i> judea.
ju ry	..	<i>n.</i> a court committee.
Les sen	lës'-sn	<i>v.a.</i> to make less.
les son	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of task.
Lev ee	lev'-vë	<i>n.</i> attendance at court.
lev y	..	<i>v.a.</i> to raise money.
Mar shal	mär'-shäl	<i>v.a.</i> to rank in order.
mar tial	..	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Met al	mët'-tl	<i>n.</i> a hard substance.
met tle	..	<i>n.</i> spirit, courage.
Me ter	më'-tür	<i>n.</i> a measurer.
me tre	..	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Migh ty	mí'-të	<i>a.</i> powerful.
mi ty	..	<i>a.</i> having mites.
Pal ace	päl'-läs	<i>n.</i> a royal house.
pal las	..	<i>n.</i> a planet.
Pan el	pän'-nil	<i>n.</i> a jury roll.
pan nel	..	<i>n.</i> a mean saddle.
Pen cil	pën'-sïl	<i>n.</i> a thing to write with.
pen sile	..	<i>a.</i> hanging, suspended.
Prac tice	präk'-tës	<i>n.</i> use.
prac tise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to exercise.
Pri er	prí'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who searches into.
pri or	..	<i>a.</i> former, anterior.
Prof it	pröf'-fët	<i>n.</i> gain.
proph et	..	<i>n.</i> one who prophesies.
Rab bet	räb'-bit	<i>n.</i> a joint in carpentry.
rab bit	..	<i>n.</i> a furry animal.
Rai sin	rë'-zn	<i>n.</i> a dried grape.
rea son	..	<i>n.</i> a cause.
Sai ler	sä'-lür	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
sai lor	..	<i>n.</i> a seaman.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>	<i>Word.</i>
Sa tire	sá'-tür	<i>n.</i> keen language.	Ass
sa tyr	..	<i>n.</i> a sylvan god.	as
Scil ly	síl'-lē	<i>n.</i> name of some islands.	Ate
sil ly	..	<i>a.</i> simple, harmless.	eight
Sin gle	síng'-gl	<i>a.</i> alone, one.	Ball
cin gle	..	<i>n.</i> a girth for a horse.	bawl
Suc cor	sük'-kür	<i>n.</i> help, aid, relief.	Bean
suck er	..	<i>n.</i> a young shoot.	been
Trav ail	träv'-äl	<i>n.</i> labor, toil.	Born
trav el	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go a journey.	borne
Trea tise	trä'-tīz	<i>n.</i> a discourse.	bourn
trea ties	..	<i>n.</i> contracts.	Boat
Vi al	ví'-üł	<i>n.</i> a small bottle.	bought
vi ol	..	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.	Boy
Weath er	wéth'-ür	<i>n.</i> state of the air.	buoy
weth er	..	<i>n.</i> a castrated sheep.	Broach
As pe rate	äš'-pē-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to make rough.	brooch
as pi rate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to utter with force.	Chair
Cal en dar	käl'-ěn-dür	<i>n.</i> an almanac.	cheer
cal en der	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dress cloth.	Cease
Com ple ment	köm'-plē-mënt	<i>n.</i> a full number.	seizo
com pli ment	..	<i>n.</i> an act of civility.	Dire
E lec tor	ě-lék'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who votes.	dier
e lec tre	..	<i>n.</i> amber.	Dice
In ten sion	ín-těn'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of straining.	dies
in ten tion	..	<i>n.</i> design, purpose.	Dome

SECTION II.

Words which from similarity of sound, or incorrect pronunciation, are liable to be mistaken one for another.

Acts	ăkts	<i>n.</i> deeds.
axe	ăks	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Ann	än	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
an	än	<i>n.</i> an article.
Aunt	änt	<i>n.</i> a father or mother's sister.
ant	änt	<i>n.</i> an emmet.

East
est
Ewe
yew
you

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ass	ăss	<i>n.</i> a beast of burden.
as	ăz	<i>con.</i> like.
Ate	ăte	<i>pp.</i> devoured.
eight	ăyt	<i>a.</i> twice four.
Ball	bâwl	<i>n.</i> any round thing.
bawl	bâll	<i>v.n.</i> to cry out.
Bean	bēne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
been	bîn	<i>p.p.</i> to have been.
Born	börn	<i>p.p.</i> brought forth.
borne	börne	<i>p.p.</i> carried.
bourne	börne	<i>n.</i> a limit, a boundary.
Boat	bōte	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
bought	bäwt	<i>p.p.</i> purchased.
Boy	böē	<i>n.</i> a young lad.
buoy	bûöē	<i>v.a.</i> to keep afloat.
Broach	brōtsh	<i>n.</i> a spit.
brooch	brōtsh	<i>n.</i> a breast-pin.
Chair	tshāre	<i>n.</i> a moveable seat.
cheer	tshēr	<i>v.a.</i> to encourage.
Cease	cēse	<i>v.</i> to leave off.
seizo	sēze	<i>v.</i> to grasp.
Dire	dīre	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
dier	dī'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who dies cloth.
Dice	dīse	<i>n.</i> the plural of Die.
dies	dīze	<i>v.</i> loses life.
Dome	dōme	<i>n.</i> an arched roof.
doom	dōm	<i>v.a.</i> to condemn.
Door	dōre	<i>n.</i> entrance to a house.
doer	dō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one that does any thing.
Ear	ēr	<i>n.</i> organ of hearing.
year	yēre	<i>n.</i> twelve months.
East	ēst	<i>n.</i> where the sun rises.
yest	yěst	<i>n.</i> barm.
Ewe	yū	<i>n.</i> a female sheep.
yew	yō	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
you	yō	<i>prn.</i> yourself.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Floor	före	n. the bottom of a room.
flour	flour	n. ground corn.
flow er	flou'.ür	n. the blossom of a plant.
Fir	fér	n. a kind of tree.
fur	für	n. skin with soft hair.
Freight	fräte	n. lading of a ship.
fright	frite	n. sudden terror.
Gard	gärd	n. care.
guard	gyärd	n. one who watches.
Grope	gröpe	v.a. to feel about.
group	gröp	n. a cluster.
Grot	gröt	n. a cave or grotto.
groat	gråwt	n. four-pence.
Gore	göre	n. blood.
goer	gö'.ür	n. one that goes.
Grove	gröve	n. rows of trees.
groove	gröve	n. a deep cut.
Hall	håll	n. a large room.
haul	håwl	v.a. to pull.
Hoarse	hörse	a. having a rough voice. n. a useful animal.
horse	hörse	
His	hiz	prn. belonging to him.
hiss	hiss	n. the voice of a serpent.
Lanch	länsch	v. to cast as a lance.
launch	länsch	v. to push into water.
Laps	läps	v.a. licks up.
lapse	läpse	n. flow, a slip.
Lieu	lü	n. place.
loo	lô	n. a game at cards.
Line	line	n. a string.
loin	löin	n. a part of the back.
Loam	löme	n. a rich earth.
loom	lôm	n. a weaver's frame.
Loath	löth	a. unwilling.
loathe	töthe	v.a. to hate, to abhor.
Loose	löse	a. slack, untied.
lose	löze	v.n. to suffer loss.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Luke	lüke	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
look	lök	<i>v.a.</i> to seek, to search for.
luck	lük	<i>n.</i> chance, fortune.
Lyre	läre	<i>n.</i> a harp.
li ar	li'ür	<i>n.</i> one who tells falsehoods.
Law yer	läw'-yer	<i>n.</i> a professor of law.
Lair	läre	<i>n.</i> the bed of a wild beast.
lay er	lä'-ür	<i>n.</i> a stratum, or row.
Lease	läse	<i>n.</i> bond between Landlord and
lees	léz	<i>n.</i> dregs, sediment. [tenant.]
Least	lëst	<i>a.</i> smallest.
lest	lëst	<i>con.</i> for fear that.
Lore	löre	<i>n.</i> lesson, instruction.
low er	lö'.ür	<i>v.</i> to bring low, to sink.
Mall	mäl	<i>n.</i> a wooden hammer.
maul	mäwl	<i>v.a.</i> to beat, to bruise.
Marsh	märsh	<i>n.</i> a bog, a swamp.
mash	mäsh	<i>v.a.</i> to bruise.
More	möre	<i>a.</i> in greater number.
mow er	mö'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who mows.
Morn	mörn	<i>n.</i> morning.
mourn	mörn	<i>v.a.</i> to lament, to grieve.
Mare	märe	<i>n.</i> the female of a horse.
may or	mä'-ür	<i>n.</i> chief magistrate of a city.
Niche	nïtsh	<i>n.</i> a hollow for a statue.
nick	nïk	<i>n.</i> a notch.
Of	öv	<i>prep.</i> concerning.
off	öf	<i>prep.</i> not on, distant from.
Ooze	öze	<i>v.</i> to flow gently.
whose	hôz	<i>prn.</i> possessive case of who.
Pall	päll	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloak.
·paul	påwl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plum	plüm	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
plumb	plüm	<i>n.</i> a leaden weight.
plume	plüme	<i>n.</i> feathers of birds.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Poor	pôr	a. being in want.
pore	pôre	n. a minute tube.
pour	pour	v.a. to fall heavily.
pow er	pou'-ür	n. might.
Pries	prîze	v.n. searches into.
prize	prîze	n.a. to value, n. a reward.
price	prise	n. value.
Rack	râk	v.a. to torture.
wreck	rëk	n. ruin, destruction.
Roam	rôme	v.n. to wander, to rove.
rome	rôme	n. name of a city.
rcom	rôm	n. space, part of a house.
Rice	rîse	n. a grain for food.
rise	rîse	n. increase of price.
rise	rîze	v. to get up from rest.
Roar	rôre	v. to cry as a lion.
row er	rô'-ür	n. one who uses an oar.
Sects	sëkts	n. parties in religion.
sex	sëks	n. male or female.
Shone	shône	v. did shine.
shown	shône	part. exhibited.
Steed	stêd	n. a horse.
stead	stêd	n. place, lieu.
Scrawl	skräwl	n. bad writing.
scroll	skrôle	n. a writing rolled up.
Sweet	swêt	a. pleasing to the senses.
suite	swêt	n. retinue.
sweat	swêt	n. perspiration.
Than	THän	ad. placed in comparison.
then	THën	ad. at that time.
Tour	tôr or tour	n. ramble, journey.
tow er	tou'-ür	n. a high building.
Track	träk	n. a road, a beaten path.
tract	träkt	n. a region, a small book.
Wail	wâle	v.a. to lament.
wale	wâle	n. a rising part.
whale	hwâle	n. the largest of fish.

Wor
Whe
ware
wear
Wea
whce
Wet
whet
Whic
witch
Whil
wile
Whin
wine
Whis
wist
Whit
wit
Whi
wigh
Who
how
Who
house
Weig
whey

A be
a ble
Ac ce
ex ce
Ac ce
ex ce
Ad vi
ad vi
Af fe
cf fec

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Where	hwāre	a.d. in what place.
ware	wāre	n. merchandise.
wear	wāre	v.a. to use as clothes.
Weal	wēle	n. prosperity.
whēl	hwēl	n. a circular body.
Wet	wēt	a. rainy, damp.
whet	kwēt	v.a. to sharpen a tool.
Which	hwītsh	prn. this or that.
witch	wītsh	n. a cunning, bad woman.
While	hwile	ad. as long as,
wile	wile	n. a trick.
Whine	hwīne	v.n. to moan.
wine	wīne	n. juice of the grape.
Whist	hwīst	n. a game at cards.
wist	wīst	v.a. knew.
Whit	hwīt	n. a bit.
wit	wīt	n. quickness of fancy.
White	hwīte	a. pale, snowy, pure.
wight	wīte	n. a person, a being.
Who	hō	a relative pronoun.
how	hou	ad. in what manner.
Whose	hōz	prn. possessive of who.
house	huoze	v.a. to harbor.
Weigh	wā	v. to find the weight.
whey	hwā	n. the thin part of milk.

A bel	ā'bel	n. a man's name.
a ble	ā'bl	a. having power.
Ac cept	äk-sëpt'	v.a. to take, to receive.
ex cept	ëk-sëpt'	v.a. to leave out.
Ac cess	äk-sëss'	n. an approach.
ex cess	ëk-sës'	n. more than enough.
Ad vice	äd-vïse'	n. counsel.
ad vise	üd-vïze'	v.a. to give advice.
Af fect	äf-fëkt'	v.a. to act upon.
cf fect	ëf-fëkt'	n. consequence, event.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Boar der	bōr'-dür	<i>n.</i> one who boards.
bor der	bōr'-dür	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
Bod ice	bōd'-dīs	<i>n.</i> stays.
bod ies	bōd'-dēz	<i>n.</i> material substances.
Bri dal	bri'-däl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a wedding.
bri dle	bri'-dl	<i>n.</i> for a horse.
Ca bal	kā-bäl'	<i>n.</i> an intrigue.
ca ble	kā'-bl	<i>n.</i> a rope for an anchor.
Can non	kān'-nūn	<i>n.</i> a great gun.
can on	kān'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a rule, a law.
Car rot	kār'-rüt	<i>n.</i> a garden root.
car at	kār'-ät	<i>n.</i> a weight of four grains.
Ale hoof	āle'-hōf	<i>n.</i> ground ivy.
a loaf	ā.lōf'	<i>ad.</i> at a distance.
Al ley	āl'-lē	<i>n.</i> a narrow passage.
al ly	āl-lī'	<i>n.</i> a confederate.
A loud	āl-loud'	<i>ad.</i> with a loud voice.
al lowed	āl-loud'	<i>v.a.</i> granted, permitted.
Ar rant	är'-ränt	<i>a.</i> bad in a high degree.
er rant	är'-ränt	<i>a.</i> wandering.
er rand	är'-ränd	<i>n.</i> a message.
Ar row	är'-rō	<i>n.</i> a pointed weapon.
har row	här'-rō	<i>v.a.</i> to break clods.
Bal lad	bāl'-läd	<i>n.</i> a song.
bal lette	bāl'-lët	<i>n.</i> a dance.
bal lot	bāl'-lüt	<i>n.</i> a little ball.
Bar on	bär'-rün	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
bar ren	bär'-rēn	<i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Bea dle	bē'-dl	<i>n.</i> a parish officer.
bea gle	bē'-gl	<i>n.</i> a small hound.
bee tle	bē'-tl	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Be hoof	bē-hōf'	<i>n.</i> profit.
be hoove	bē-hōv'	<i>v.n.</i> to be fit.
Bea con	bē'-kn	<i>n.</i> a directing light or mark.
beck on	bēk'-kn	<i>v.n.</i> to make a sign.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen ser	sěn'-sür	<i>n.</i> an incense pan.
cen sor	sěn'-sör	<i>n.</i> a magistrate.
cen sure	sěn'-shüre	<i>v.</i> to blame.
Clea ver	klē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a butcher's tool.
clev er	klēv'-ür	<i>a.</i> dextrous, skilful.
Com mand	köm-inänd'	<i>v.a.</i> to govern.
com mend	köm-mënd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise.
Con cur	kön-kür'	<i>v.n.</i> to agree.
con quer	könk'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to overcome.
Con cert	kön'-sërt	<i>n.</i> a musical performance.
con sort	kön'-sört	<i>n.</i> a companion.
Cop pice	köp'-pis	<i>n.</i> a wood cut for fuel.
cop ies	köp'-pës	<i>n.</i> imitations.
Coun cil	koun'-sïl	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
coun sel	koun'-sël	<i>n.</i> advice, <i>v.a.</i> to advise.
Cow herd	kou'hërd	<i>n.</i> one who tends cows.
cow ard	kou'-ürd	<i>n.</i> a fearful person.
Crit ic	krït'-ïk	<i>n.</i> a judge of literature.
cri tique	krë-tëk'	<i>n.</i> a criticism
Cur rant	kür'-räñ	<i>n.</i> a small fruit.
cur rent	kür'-räñt	<i>n.</i> a stream.
Cym bal	süm'-bäl	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
sym bol	süm'-bül	<i>n.</i> a sign, a type.
Cap tor	käp'-tür	<i>n.</i> he who takes a prisoner or a
cap ture	käp'-tshure	<i>n.</i> the act of taking. [prize.
Cit ron	sït'-trün	<i>n.</i> a large kind of lemon.
cit rine	sït'-rïn	<i>a.</i> lemon colored.
Cof fin	kof'-fïn	<i>n.</i> a chest for the dead.
cough ing	kof'-fïng	<i>v.</i> having a cough.
Cor al	kör'-äl	<i>n.</i> a hard water plant.
cho ral	kō'-räl	<i>a.</i> sung by a choir.
De cent	dë'-sënt	<i>a.</i> becoming, fit.
de sent	dë'-sënt'	<i>n.</i> a going down.
dis sent	dës-sent'	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
De fer	dë-fër'	<i>v.n.</i> to put off.
dif fer	dif'-für	<i>v.n.</i> to be at variance.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De vice	dē-vīce'	<i>n.</i> a contrivance.
de vise	dē-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i> to grant by will.
De sert	dē-zěrt'	<i>v.a.</i> to forsake.
des sert	děz-zěrt'	<i>n.</i> the last course.
Dis ease	dīz-ēze'	<i>n.</i> distemper.
de cease	dē-sēsē'	<i>n.</i> death.
Di vers	dī'-věrz	<i>a.</i> several.
di verse	dī'-věrse	<i>a.</i> different.
Dol lar	döl'-lür	<i>n.</i> a coin.
do lor	dō'-lür	<i>n.</i> grief, sorrow.
Ei ther	ē'-thūr	<i>prn.</i> one or the other.
e ther	ē'-thér	<i>n.</i> refined air.
E merge	ē-měrge'	<i>v.n.</i> to rise out of.
im merge	ěm-měrdge'	<i>v.a.</i> to put under water.
Ex panse	ěk-spänse'	<i>n.</i> an extension.
ex pense	ěks-pěnse'	<i>n.</i> cost, charges.
Ex tant	ěk'-stānt	<i>a.</i> now in being.
ex tent	ěks-těnt'	<i>n.</i> space, length.
E lude	ē-lüde'	<i>v.</i> to avoid by artifice.
il lude	il-lüde'	<i>v.</i> to deceive, to mock.
Eas ter	ēs'-tür	<i>n.</i> a church festival.
es ther	ēs'-tür	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Ew er	yū'-ür	<i>n.</i> a jug.
hew er	hū'-ür	<i>n.</i> a cutter of wood or stone.
Fish er	fīsh'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who catches fish.
fis sure	fīsh'-shüre	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a chasm.
Fa vor	fā'-vür	<i>n.</i> kindness, support.
fe ver	fē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Fi bres	fī'-bürs	<i>n.</i> small threads.
fi brous	fī'-brüs	<i>a.</i> composed of fibres.
Ga bel	gā'-běl	<i>n.</i> a tax on salt.
ga ble	gā'-bl	<i>n.</i> the end of a house.
Gam ble	gäm'-bl	<i>v.n.</i> to play for money.
gam bol	gäm'-bühl	<i>v.</i> to dance, to skip.
Ge ni us	jē'-nē-üs	<i>n.</i> mental powers.
ge nus	jē'-nüs	<i>n.</i> a kind, or class.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ges ture	jěs'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> action or posture.
jes ter	jěs'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who jests.
Gran der	grän'-dür	<i>a.</i> more grand.
gran deur	grän'-jür	<i>n.</i> state, magnificence.
Gris ly	grīz'-lē	<i>a.</i> frightful, hideous.
griz zly	grīz'-zlē	<i>a.</i> somewhat gray.
Gro cer	grō'-sür	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
gross er	grōse'-ür	<i>a.</i> coarser.
Ha ven	hā'-vn	<i>n.</i> a port, a harbor.
hea ven	hēv'-vn	<i>n.</i> the regions above.
Hol ly	höł'-lē	<i>n.</i> an evergreen tree.
ho ly	hō'-lē	<i>a.</i> good, pious.
whol ly	hōle'-ē	<i>ad.</i> completely.
I dle	ī'-dl	<i>a.</i> unemployed.
i dol	ī'-dül	<i>n.</i> an image.
In cite	īn-sīte'	<i>v.a.</i> to stir up.
in sight	īn'-sīte	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
In dict	īn-dīte'	<i>v.a.</i> to impeach.
en dite	ēn-dīte'	<i>v.a.</i> to compose a letter, &c.
In tense	īn-tēnse'	<i>a.</i> vehement.
in tents	īn-tēnts'	<i>n.</i> designs, purposes.
Join ter	joīn'-tür	<i>n.</i> a long plane.
join ture	join'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a wife's estate.
Jug gler	jūg'-glür	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
ju gu lar	jū'-gū-tär	<i>a.</i> belonging to the throat.
Ker nel	kēr'-nil	<i>n.</i> the inside of a nut.
col o nel	kūr'-nēl	<i>n.</i> a military officer.
Lat in	lät'-tīn	<i>n.</i> a language.
lat ten	lät'-ten	<i>n.</i> brass.
Lan guage	läng'-gwidge	<i>n.</i> human speech.
lan guish	läng'-gwish	<i>v.n.</i> to pine away.
Lin en	lin'-nēn	<i>n.</i> Cloth made of flax.
li ning	lī'-ning	<i>n.</i> the inner covering.
Man ner	män'-nür	<i>n.</i> form, method.
man or	män'-nür	<i>n.</i> a jurisdiction.
ma nure	mă-nüre'	<i>n.</i> soil for land.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Med al	měd'-däl	<i>n.</i> a sort of coin.
med dle	měd'-dl	<i>v.n.</i> to interpose.
Med dler	měd'-dlür	<i>n.</i> a busy body.
med lar	měd'-lür	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Mes sage	měs'-sidge	<i>n.</i> an errand.
mes suage	měs'-swäge	<i>n.</i> a house, &c.
Mi ner	mīn'-ür	<i>n.</i> a worker in mines.
mi nor	mī'-nür	<i>n.</i> one under age.
Moun tain	moun'-tän	<i>n.</i> a large hill.
moun ting	mount'-ting	<i>v.n.</i> rising.
Mus cle	müs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a shell fish, fleshy part.
muz zle	müz'-zl	<i>v.a.</i> to bind the mouth.
Naugh ty	nāw'-tē	<i>a.</i> bad, wicked.
knot ty	nōt'-tē	<i>a.</i> full of knots.
Nei ther	nē'-THÜR	<i>con.</i> not either.
neth er	nēTH'-ür	<i>a.</i> lower.
Pal ate	päl'-lät	<i>n.</i> organ of taste.
pal ette	päl'-lit	<i>n.</i> a painter's board.
pal let	päl'-lit	<i>n.</i> a small bed.
Par ish	pär'-rish	<i>n.</i> a small district.
per ish	pér'-rish	<i>v.n.</i> to die.
Pas tor	päs'-tür	<i>n.</i> a shepherd, a clergyman.
pas ture	päs'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> grazing land.
Pa tience	pā'-shēnse	<i>n.</i> endurance.
pa tients	pā'-shénts	<i>n.</i> sick persons.
Pe lisse	pē-lēs'	<i>n.</i> a coat or habit.
po lice	pō-lēs'	<i>n.</i> internal government.
Pen dant	pěn'-dänt	<i>n.</i> an ear ring, a flag.
pen dent	pěn'-dënt	<i>a.</i> hanging.
Pi lot	pī'-lüt	<i>n.</i> he who guides a ship.
pi late	pī'-lāte	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plain tiff	plāne'-tīf	<i>n.</i> the complainant.
plain tive	plāne'-tīv	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Pres ence	prěz'-zēnse	<i>n.</i> being present.
pres ents	prěz'-zënts	<i>n.</i> gifts.
Prin cess	prǐn'-sës	<i>n.</i> a prince's wife.
prin ces	prǐn'-sës	<i>n.</i> sovereign rulers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Qui et	kwi'-ët	a. peaceable, still.
quite	kwïte	ad. completely.
Rad ish	räd'-dïsh	n. a kind of root.
red ish	rëd'-dïsh	a. somewhat red.
Re cent	rë'-sënt	a. new, late.
re sent	rë-zënt'	v.a. to take ill.
Re peal	rë-pële'	v.a. to recall.
re pel	rë-pël'	v.a. to drive back.
Rig ger	rïg'-gür	n. one who rigs ships, &c.
rig or	rïg'-gür	n. severity.
Ra cer	räse'-ür	n. a swift runner.
ra zor	rä'-zür	n. a knife for shaving.
Ra ven	rä'-vn	n. a large black fowl.
rav in	räv'-vn	n. prey, plunder.
Rel ic	rël'-ïk	n. that which remains.
rel ict	rël'-ïkt	n. a widow.
Sal ter	sält'-ür	a. more salt.
psal ter	såwl'-tür	n. a psalm book.
Sa ver	sä'-vür	n. a preserver.
sa vi or	säve'-yür	n. the Redeemer.
sa vor	sä'.yür	n. taste or smell.
Sculp tor	skülp'-tür	n. a carver.
sculp ture	skülp'-tshüre	n. carved work.
Shel ling	shël'-ling	v.a. taking off shells.
shil ling	shïl'-ling	n. twelve-pence.
Spa cious	spä'-shüs	a. wide, extensive.
spe cious	spë'-shüs	a. showy, plausible.
Star ling	stär'-ling	n. a bird.
ster ling	stër'-ling	a. genuine.
Stat ue	stät'-tshü	n. an image.
stat ure	stät'-tshüre	n. height of a person.
stat ute	stät'-tshüte	n. a law.
Sub tile	süb'-til	a. thin, not dense.
sub tle	süt'.tl	a. sly, artful, cunning.
sut tle	süt'-tl	n. a commercial term.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sui tor	sū'-tür	n. a lover.
su ture	sū'-tshüre	n. a juncture of wounds.
Sur plice	sür'-pliß	n. a white robe.
sur plus	sür'-plüs	n. remainder.
Tal ents	täl'-ënts	n. natural powers. .
tal ons	täl'-üns	n. claws.
Ten or	tēn'-nür	n. purport.
te nure	tē'-nüre	n. condition of holding.
Tre ble	trëb'-bl	n. the upper part in music.
tri ple	tríp' pl	a. threefold.
Ver dure	vér'-jüre	n. green color.
ver ger	vér'-jür	n. a mace bearer.
Wa ry	wā'-rē	a. cautious.
wea ry	wē'-rē	a. tired with labor.
Wheth er	hwéTH'-ür	prn. which of two.
whith er	hwíTH'-ür	ad. to what place.
with er	wíTH'-ür	v.n. to fade.

Ac ci dence	äk'-sē-dēnse	n. a book.
ac ci dents	äk'-sē-dënts	n. chances.
Ad he rence	äd-hē'-rënse	a. attachment.
ad he rents	äd-hē'-ränts	n. partisans.
Af fa ble	äf'-fä-bl	a. easy of manners.
ef fa ble	ef'-fä-bl	a.. utterable.
As sis tance	äs-süs'-tänse	n. help.
as sis tants	äs-süs'-tänts	n. helpers.
An a lyst	än'-ä-lëst	n. one who analyzes.
an na list	än'-nä-lëst	n. a writer of annals.
At ten dance	ät-tën'-dänse	n. a waiting on.
at ten dants	ät-tën'-ränts	n. waiters.
Ben e fice	bën'-ë-fës	n. a church living.
ben e fits	bën'-ë-fëts	n. advantages.
Cap i tal	käp'-ë-täl	a. principal, chief.
cap i tol	käp'-ë-töl	n. a citadel at Rome.
Cel e ry	sél'-ë-rë	n. a species of parsley.
sal a ry	säl'-lä-rë	n. stated hire, wages.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cav a lier	käv-ä-lär'	<i>n.</i> a knight.
cav il ler	käv'-vīl-ür	<i>n.</i> a captious disputant.
Cen tau ry	sěn'-tāw.rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
cen tu ry	sěn'-tshū-rē	<i>n.</i> a hundred years.
sen try	sěn'-trē	<i>n.</i> a guard.
Chron i cal	krön'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> inveterate.
chron i cle	krön'-ē-kl	<i>n.</i> a register.
Co la tion	kō-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of filtering.
col la tion	kōl-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a repast.
col li sion	kōl-līzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a striking together.
Con fi dant	kōn-fē-dänt'	<i>n.</i> one trusted with secrets.
con fi dent	kōn-fē-dënt	<i>a.</i> positive.
Con ces sion	kōn-sēs'-shün	<i>n.</i> a yielding, a grant.
con ses sion	kōn-sēsh'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sitting together.
Cor po ral	kōr'-pō-räl	<i>a.</i> bodily, material.
cor po re al	kōr'-pō'-rē-äl	<i>a.</i> not immaterial.
Cou ri er	kō'-rēr	<i>n.</i> a messenger.
Cur ri er	kür'-rē-ür	<i>n.</i> a dresser of leather.
Def er ence	děf'-ér-ěnse	<i>n.</i> regard, respect.
dif fer ence	dif'-für-ěnse	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
Dic ta tor	dīk-tā'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who dictates.
dic ta ture	dīk-tā'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> the office of a dictator.
De lu sion	dē-lü'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a deception.
di lu tion	dē-lü'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making weak.
De pen dence	dē-pēn'-děnse	<i>n.</i> reliance, connexion.
de pen dents	dē-pēn'-dënts	<i>n.</i> those who depend.
Dis a ble	dīz-ä'-bl	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
Dis ha bille	dīs-ä-bil'	<i>n.</i> undress.
E li cit	ē-līs'-sit	<i>v.a.</i> to draw out.
il li cit	īl-līs'-sit	<i>a.</i> unlawful.
En vel op	ēn-věl'-üp	<i>v.a.</i> to cover, to enwrap.
en vel ope	ōn-vě-löpe'	<i>n.</i> a wrapper.
E rup tion	ē-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking out.
ir rup tion	īr-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking into.
Ex er cise	ëks'.ér-sīse	<i>n.</i> labor.
ex or cise	ëks'-ör-sīze	<i>v.a.</i> to cast out evil spirits,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
For mal ly	fö'r-mäl-lë	<i>ad.</i> ceremoniously.
for mer ly	fö'r-mür-lë	<i>ad.</i> in times past.
Glu ti nous	glü'-të-nüs	<i>a.</i> gluy, tenacious.
glut ton ous	glüt'-tün-üs	<i>a.</i> greedy.
Im mi nent	im'-më-nënt	<i>a.</i> impending, at hand.
em i nent	ëm'-ë-nënt	<i>a.</i> high, lofty.
Im pos ture	im-pös'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
im pos tor	im-pös'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who imposes.
Im po tent	im'-pö-tënt	<i>a.</i> weak, feeble.
im pu dent	im'-pü-dënt	<i>a.</i> shameless.
In ci sion	in-sizh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a cut, a wound.
in si tion	in-sish'-ün	<i>n.</i> a graft.
Light en ing	lî'-tn-ëng	<i>part.</i> unloading.
light ning	lite'-ning	<i>n.</i> flash before thunder.
Mon e ta ry	mün'-ë-tär-ë	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
mon i tor y	mön'-üë-tür-ë	<i>n.</i> advice, warning.
Or a cle	ör'-rä-kl	<i>n.</i> one famed for wisdom.
au ri clo	åw'-rë-kl	<i>n.</i> the external ear.
Op po site	öp'-pö-zët	<i>a.</i> contrary.
ap po site	äp'-pö-zët	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Or di nance	ör'-de-nänse	<i>n.</i> law, rule.
ord nance	örd'-nänse	<i>n.</i> cannon, great guns.
Par son age	pär'-sn-äge	<i>n.</i> a parson's house.
per son age	për'-sün-ädge	<i>n.</i> a great person.
Pen i tence	pën'-në-lënsë	<i>n.</i> repentance.
pen i tents	pën'-në-tënts	<i>n.</i> those who repent.
Pe ti tion	pë-tësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> request, prayer.
par ti tion	pär-tësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> separation.
Pop u lace	pöp'-pü-läs	<i>n.</i> the common people.
pop u lous	pöp'-pü-lüs	<i>a.</i> full of people.
Pos ses sion	pöz-zësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> property.
po si tion	pö-zësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> situation.
Pre ce dent	prës'-së-dënt	<i>n.</i> an example.
pres i dent	prëz'-zë-dënt	<i>n.</i> one who presides.
Pre cen ter	prë-sëñ'-tür	<i>n.</i> the leader in a choir.
pre sen ter	prë-zëñ'-tür	<i>n.</i> one that presents.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Prin ci pal	prīn'-sē-päl	<i>n.</i> a chief, a head; <i>a.</i> chief.
prin ci ple	prīn'-sē-pl	<i>n.</i> element, cause, motive.
Pro phe cy	prōf'-fē-sē	<i>n.</i> a prediction.
pro phe sy	frōf'-fē-sī	<i>v.a.</i> to predict, to foretel.
Pet ri fy	pēt'-trē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to change to stone.
pu tre fy	pū'-trē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to rot.
Rad i cal	rād'-dē-käl	<i>a.</i> original.
rad i cle	rād'-dē-kl	<i>n.</i> a young root.
Re gi men	rēd'-jē-mēn	<i>n.</i> diet.
re gi ment	rēd'-jē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Rid i cule	rīd'-ē-kūlē	<i>n.</i> derision.
ret i cule	rēt'-ē-kūlē	<i>n.</i> a net bag.
Sa ba oth	sā-bā'-ōth	<i>n.</i> hosts or armies.
sab bath	sāb'-bāth	<i>n.</i> the Lord's day.
Seign i or	sēnē'-yür	<i>n.</i> a lord, an emperor.
se ni or	sē'.nē-ür	<i>n.</i> the older.
Se ri ous	rē'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> solemn, grave.
sir i us	sīr'-rē-üs	<i>n.</i> the dog-star.
se ri es	sē'.rē-ëz	<i>n.</i> order, succession.

Ab o li tion	äb-ō-lish'-ün	<i>n.</i> an abolishing.
eb ul li tion	ĕb-üł-lish'-ün	<i>n.</i> a boiling.
Con for ma tion	kön-för-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> shape.
con fir ma tion	kön-fér-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> settlement.
Cor re spon dence	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> agreement
cor re spon dents	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> they who correspond.
Con trib u ta ry	kön-trib'-ü-tä-rē	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.
con trib u to ry	kön-trib'-ü-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> helping.
De pos i ta ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tär-ē	<i>n.</i> a receiver of deposits.
de pos i to ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a place for deposits.
Ei li gi ble	ĕl'-ē-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be chosen.
il le gi ble	ĭl-lēd'-ē-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what cannot be read.
Ex e cu tor	ĕk'-sē-kü-tür	<i>n.</i> one who performs.
ex ec u tor	ĕgz-ĕk'-ü-tür	<i>n.</i> a trustee.
In ge ni ous	īn-jē'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> inventive, clever.
in gen u ous	īn-jēn'-nū-üs	<i>a.</i> candid, open.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Le gis la tor	lēd'-jis-lā-tür	n. a lawgiver.
le gis la ture	lēd'-jis-lā-tshüre	n. parliament.
Lin e a ment	lin'-nē-ä-mēnt	n. a feature.
lin i ment	lin'-nē-mēnt	n. ointment.
Mil le na ry	mīl'-lē-nä-rē	a. consisting of a thousand.
mil lin or y	mīl'-lin-ör-ē	n. goods of a milliner.
On er ar y	öñ'-nér-rär-rē	a. fitted for burdens.
hon er a ry	öñ'-nür-ä-rē	a. conferring honor.
Pet ri fac tion	pēt-trē-fäk'-shün	n. a sort of stone.
pu tre fac tion	pū-trē-fäk'-shün	n. rottenness.
Sta tion a ry	stā'-shün-ä-rē	a. fixed.
sta tion er y	stā'-shün-ör-ē	n. paper, pens. &c.

SECTION III. *Equivocal or ambiguous words:—or words having very different significations.*

Air	n. what we breathe,—music,—mien.
Arm	n. an upper limb,—v. to put on armor.
Band	n. a tie,—musicians,—v. to fasten.
Bâll	n. a round thing,—an entertainment of dancing.
Bâit	n. a temptation,—refreshment,—v. to worry with dogs.
Bank	n. a heap of earth,—the place where money is kept.
Bärk	n. the rind of a tree,—a stout vessel,—the noise of a dog
Base	a. vile,—worthless,—n. the foundation.
Bat	n. a stick to strike a ball,—a flying mouse.
Bay	n. a road for ships,—a tree,—a color,—v. to bark.
Bent	n. a species of grass,—v. crooked.
Bile	n. an angry swelling,—choler.
Bill	n. the beak of a bird,—a kind of hatchet,—an account.
Béam	n. a large piece of timber,—a ray of light.
Beâr	v. to carry,—n. a rough savage animal.
Bed	n. what we sleep on,—the channel of a river.
Bit	n. a small piece,—the iron put into a horse's mouth.
Blade	n. the cutting part of a tool,—a leaf of grass.
Board	n. a plank,—v. to live with another for a certain price.
Blow	n. a stroke,—v. to puff,—to blossom.
Bolt	n. a door bar,—v. to rush in.
Boot	n. covering for the leg,—profit,—advantage,
Bound	n. a limit,—a leap,—v. did bind.

PART II.—SECTION III.—EQUIVOCAL OR AMBIGUOUS WORDS. 131

Box	<i>n.</i> a tree,—a chest,—a slap on the ear,—a seat,— <i>v.</i> to fight
Brace	<i>n.</i> a couple,—a belt,— <i>v.</i> to draw tight.
Butt	<i>n.</i> a cask,—the point aimed at,— <i>v.</i> to strike with the head
Calf	<i>n.</i> the young of a cow,—the thick part of the leg.
Can	<i>n.</i> a metal jug,— <i>v.</i> to be able.
Cape	<i>n.</i> a headland,—a collar pieco.
Card	<i>n.</i> a play card,—a short letter,— <i>v.</i> to comb wool.
Cast	<i>v.</i> to throw,—to form in a mould,— <i>n.</i> a moulded form.
Charge	<i>n.</i> care,—command,—accusation,—expense,—attack.
Cleave	<i>v.</i> to split,—to adhere.
Clove	<i>n.</i> a spice,—7 lbs of wool,— <i>v.</i> did cleave. [proportion.]
Club	<i>n.</i> a heavy stick,—a play card,—a society,— <i>v.</i> to pay a
Comb	<i>n.</i> for the hair,—the crest of a cock,—cells for honey.
Cōrn	<i>n.</i> grain,—a horny substance on the toes,— <i>v.</i> to salt.
Court	<i>v.</i> to solicit,—space before a house,—a little street.
Count	<i>v.</i> to reckon,— <i>i.</i> an earl,—a point in an indictment.
Crab	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a wild apple.
Craft	<i>n.</i> cunning,—small sailing vessels.
Crane	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an engine to raise weights,—a bent tube.
Crop	<i>n.</i> the harvest,—the craw of a bird,— <i>v.</i> to cut short.
Cross	<i>n.</i> 2 lines crossing each other,— <i>a.</i> peevish,— <i>v.</i> to thwart
Crow	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an iron lever,— <i>v.</i> the voice of a cock.
Cry	<i>n.</i> to call out,—to weep.
Case	<i>n.</i> a covering,—state of things,—variation of nouns.
Dam	<i>n.</i> the mother of an animal,—a bank to confine water.
Date	<i>n.</i> a time,—the fruit of the date tree.
Dēal	<i>n.</i> a fir-plank,—a great part,— <i>v.</i> to traffic,—to distribute.
Dēar	<i>a.</i> beloved,—expensive.
Deck	<i>n.</i> the floor of a ship,— <i>v.</i> to dress. [pire.]
Die	<i>n.</i> a stamp,—a color,—a small cube,— <i>v.</i> to tinge,—to ex-
Dock	<i>n.</i> a harbor for ships,—a plant,— <i>v.</i> to cut off.
Down	<i>ad.</i> below,— <i>n.</i> soft feathers,—an open plain.
Draw	<i>v.</i> to drag,—to take from a cask,—to delineate.
Drill	<i>v.</i> to bore holes,—to exercise recruits.
Drug	<i>n.</i> a medicinal simple,—any worthless thing.
Dun	<i>a.</i> dark colored,— <i>n.</i> a clamorous creditor.
Ear	<i>n.</i> the organ of hearing,—a spike of corn.
Eve	<i>n.</i> the mother of all,—evening.
Fast	<i>v.</i> to abstain,— <i>n.</i> abstinence,— <i>a.</i> firm,— <i>ad.</i> firmly.
Fair	<i>a.</i> beautiful,—just,—favorable,— <i>n.</i> a market.
Fare	<i>n.</i> price of passage by land or water,—provisions.
Fawn	<i>n.</i> a young deer,— <i>v.</i> to court servilely.

Feed	v. to supply with food,— <i>par.</i> rewarded.
Fell	v. did fall,—to cut down,— <i>a.</i> cruel,—a hill,
Felt	v. did feel,—perceived,— <i>n.</i> down for making hats.
File	<i>n.</i> a rasping tool,—a wire on which papers are put.
Fine	<i>a.</i> thin,—clear,—splendid,—a forfeit,—the end.
Firm	<i>a.</i> strong,—steady,— <i>n.</i> the name of a house of trade.
Fit	<i>a.</i> proper,—suitable,— <i>n.</i> a paroxysm,— <i>v.</i> to suit.
Flag	<i>n.</i> a water plant,—a paving stone,—colors or ensigns,— <i>v.</i> to hang loose,—to grow spiritless.
Fleet	<i>n.</i> a navy,— <i>a.</i> swift,—nimble.
Flock	<i>n.</i> a company of birds or beasts,—a lock of wool.
Flue	<i>n.</i> a chimney,—soft fur or down.
Foil	<i>n.</i> a defeat,—leaf metal,—a blunt sword.
Fold	<i>n.</i> an enclosure for sheep,—a double.
Foot	<i>n.</i> a part of the body,—twelve inches.
Frail	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>n.</i> a bag of raisins.
Forge	<i>v.</i> to form by the hammer,—to counterfeit.
Fret	<i>v.</i> to be peevish,—to wear away by rubbing.
Fry	<i>n.</i> a swarm of young fishes,— <i>v.</i> to dress food.
Gall	<i>n.</i> bile,—a sort of nut,— <i>v.</i> to fret,—to wear by rubbing.
Game	<i>n.</i> sport,—a match of play,—animals chased.
Gin	<i>n.</i> a snare,—a spirit distilled from juniper berries.
Gloss	<i>n.</i> superficial lustre.— <i>a.</i> comment.
Gore	<i>n.</i> clotted blood,— <i>v.</i> to pierce with a horn.
Grain	<i>n.</i> corn,—any minute particle,—a small weight.
Grate	<i>n.</i> a range of bars,— <i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
Grave	<i>n.</i> a place for the dead,— <i>a.</i> solemn,— <i>v.</i> to carve.
Graze	<i>n.</i> to feed on grass,—to touch lightly.
Green	<i>a.</i> colored like grass,—fresh,—immature.
Gross	<i>a.</i> large, coarse,— <i>n.</i> the chief part,—12 dozen.
Ground	<i>n.</i> earth,— <i>v.</i> to found.—sharpened,—reduced to powder.
Gum	<i>n.</i> a vegetable substance,—part of the mouth.
Hack	<i>n.</i> a hireling,— <i>v.</i> to chop.
Hail	<i>n.</i> frozen rain,— <i>v.</i> to salute.
Hide	<i>v.</i> to conceal,— <i>n.</i> the skin of an animal.
Hind	<i>a.</i> backward,— <i>n.</i> a female stag,—a peasant.
Hop	<i>v.</i> to jump on one leg,— <i>n.</i> a climbing plant.
Host	<i>n.</i> an army, any great number,—an innkeeper.
Hull	<i>n.</i> the body of a ship,—a husk,—a town.
Jar	<i>n.</i> an earthen vessel,—discord,—a rattling sound.
Jet	<i>n.</i> a black fossil,—a spout of water,— <i>v.</i> to jut out.
Just	<i>a.</i> upright,— <i>ad.</i> exactly,—nearly.

Key
Kind
Kite
Last
Lace
Lake
Lap
Lay
Leag
Lean
Leave
Left
Let
Lie
Light
Like
Lime
Line
Link
List
Lock
Long
Lot
Low
Mace
Mail
März
Mast
Matc
May
Mead
Meal
Mean
Meet
Mine
Mint
Miss
Mole
Moor
Möul
Must
Nail

Key	<i>n.</i> for opening a lock,—for solving difficulties.
Kind	<i>n.</i> a sort, good,— <i>a.</i> benevolent.
Kite	<i>n.</i> a bird of prey,—a paper toy to fly.
Last	<i>n.</i> a shoe mould,—10 quarters,— <i>a.</i> latest, <i>v.</i> to endure.
Lace	<i>n.</i> a string,—curiously woven thread.
Lake	<i>n.</i> a large space of inland water,—a beautiful color.
Lap	<i>v.</i> to lick up,—to fold or twist round.
Lay	<i>v.</i> did lie, to wager,— <i>n.</i> a song,— <i>a.</i> not clerical.
League	<i>n.</i> three miles,—a confederacy.
Lean	<i>a.</i> thin,— <i>v.</i> incline,— <i>n.</i> the muscular part of flesh.
Leave	<i>n.</i> permission,— <i>v.</i> to quit,—to desist.
Left	<i>a.</i> opposite of right,— <i>par.</i> not taken.
Let	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to hinder,— <i>n.</i> hindrance.
Lie	<i>v.</i> to rest,—to utter wilful falsehoods,— <i>n.</i> a fiction.
Light	<i>n.</i> day,— <i>a.</i> not heavy, bright,— <i>v.</i> to kindle.
Like	<i>a.</i> resembling,— <i>v.</i> to approve,— <i>ad.</i> as,
Lime	<i>n.</i> burnt chalk,—a sort of lemon,—a sticky substance.
Line	<i>n.</i> a string,—a single verse,—to cover inside.
Link	<i>n.</i> a torch, part of a chain,— <i>v.</i> to connect.
List	<i>n.</i> of cloth, a catalogue,— <i>v.</i> to enlist. [canal.]
Lock	<i>n.</i> of a door,—of hair or wool,— <i>v.</i> to raise boats in a
Long	<i>a.</i> protracted,— <i>v.</i> to desire earnestly.
Lot	<i>n.</i> fortune,—a parcel,
Low	<i>a.</i> not high,—to bellow.
Mace	<i>n.</i> a spice,—an ensign of authority.
Mail	<i>n.</i> armor,—a post-bag of letters.
Märch	<i>n.</i> the third month,— <i>v.</i> to walk in procession.
Mast	<i>n.</i> of a ship, fruit of the oak and beech.
Match	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a thing that suits,—a marriage.
May	<i>n.</i> the fifth month,—bloom of the white thorn.
Mead	<i>n.</i> a meadow,—honey wine.
Meal	<i>n.</i> a repast,—the flour of corn.
Mean	<i>a.</i> base, niggardly,— <i>n.</i> medium,— <i>v.</i> to intend.
Meet	<i>v.</i> to encounter,— <i>a.</i> proper, suitable.
Mine	<i>n.</i> a cavern dug for minerals,— <i>pro.</i> belonging to me.
Mint	<i>n.</i> a plant,—the place where money is coined.
Miss	<i>n.</i> a young lady,—error,— <i>v.</i> not to hit.
Mole	<i>n.</i> a little animal,—a spot on the skin,—a mound.
Moor	<i>n.</i> a marsh,—a negro,— <i>v.</i> to fasten by anchors.
Möuld	<i>n.</i> earth,—cast,—shape,— <i>v.</i> to form.
Must	<i>v.</i> to be forced,—to grow musty,— <i>n.</i> new wine.
Nail	<i>n.</i> of fingers or toes,—a metal spike,—2½ inches.

Nap	n. a short sleep,—the down on cloth.
Neat	n. an ox or cow,—a. elegant,—pure.
No	a. not any,—ad. the word of refusal or denial.
Ounce	n. a small weight,—an animal like a panther.
Own	v. to acknowledge,—n. not another's.
Page	n. one side of a leaf,—a young attendant on a prince.
Pale	a. wan, dim,—n. a rail fence,—a district.
Pall	n. a mantle of state,—v. to become insipid.
Palm	n. a tree,—victory,—part of the hand,—v. to impose.
Peck	n. $\frac{1}{4}$ of a bushel,—n. to feed like a bird,—to strike.
Peer	n. an equal,—a nobleman.
Pen	n. a writing instrument,—a small inclosure.
Perch	n. a fish,—5½ yards,—seat of a bird.
Pet	n. a slight passion,—a favorite.
Pike	n. a fish of prey,—a long lance.
Pile	n. a heap,—a beam driven into the ground.
Pine	n. a tree, a sort of strawberry,—v. to languish.
Pink	n. a flower, a fish, a rose color,—v. to pierce.
Pitch	n. from tar, height,—v. to fix, to throw, to fall.
Plate	n. a round dish,—wrought silver,—flattened metal.
Plot	n. a conspiracy,—ground.
Pōach	v. to boil slightly,—to take game privately.
Pole	n. a long stick,—5½ yards,—end of the earth's axis
Port	n. a harbor,—a gate,—gun hole in a ship,—wine.
Post	n. a stake, a letter carrier, an office.
Pound	n. 20 shillings, 12 or 16 ounces,—v. to reduce to powder.
Prune	v. to lop trees,—n. a dried plum.
Pulse	n. motion of the blood,—peas, beans, &c.
Pump	n. an engine to raise water,—a dancing shoe.
Punch	n. a mixed liquor,—a tool,—a buffoon.
Quick	a. speedy,—living. [ter course.]
Race	n. a horse or foot match,—a generation,—a tribe,—a wa-
Rack	n. a place for hay,—v. to torment.
Rail	n. a fence,—a bird,—v. to scold.
Ram	n. a male sheep,—v. to drive in violently.
Rank	n. dignity, a row,—a. luxuriant,—rancid.
Rate	n. price,—v. to value, to chide.
Rēar	n. the hinder part,—v. to raise up,—to educate.
Rent	n. a tear,—revenue,—v. tore, par. torn.
Rest	n. repose,—remainder.
Right	a. true,—straight,—not left,—n. justice,—just claim.
Ring	n. a circle,—v. to sound a bell.

Rock
Roe
Rose
Rue
Row
Rush
Sack
Sash
Saw
Scale
Set

Shaft
Share
Shed
Shōal
Shore
Shrub
Size
Smelt
Sole
Sound
Spit
Spoke
Spring
Stake
Steep
Steer
Stem
Stern
Stick
Still
Strain
Suit
Tack
Till
Toil
Toll
Tone
Top
Train
Treat

Rock	<i>n.</i> a vast mass of stone,— <i>v.</i> to shake.
Roe	<i>n.</i> a female deer,—the eggs of fish.
Rose	<i>n.</i> a sweet scented flower,— <i>v.</i> did rise.
Rue	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to regret.
Row	<i>n.</i> a rank,— <i>v.</i> to work with oars.
Rush	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to move with violence.
Sack	<i>n.</i> a bag, wine,— <i>v.</i> to plunder.
Sash	<i>n.</i> a silken band,— <i>a.</i> window frame.
Saw	<i>n.</i> a toothed cutting instrument, a proverb,— <i>v.</i> did see.
Scale	<i>n.</i> a balance,—graduation,— <i>v.</i> to mount a wall.
Set	<i>v.</i> to place,—to bring to a fine edge,—to fall below the horizon,— <i>n.</i> a number of things suited to each other. an arrow,—a narrow pit,—pole of a carriage.
Shaft	<i>n.</i> a part, quota,—a ploughshare.
Share	<i>n.</i> a slight covered building,— <i>v.</i> to let fall, to spill.
Shed	<i>n.</i> a great multitude,—a sand bank,— <i>a.</i> shallow.
Shōal	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast,—a prop,— <i>v.</i> did shear.
Shore	<i>n.</i> a bush,—spirit, acid and sugar mixed.
Shrub	<i>n.</i> bulk,—soft glue.
Size	<i>n.</i> a small sea-fish,— <i>v.</i> to melt ore,—did smell.
Smelt	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot,—a small sea-fish,— <i>a.</i> only.
Sole	<i>n.</i> a noise,—a shallow sea,—uninjured,— <i>v.</i> to try the
Sound	<i>n.</i> for meat,— <i>v.</i> to expectorate. [depth.]
Spit	<i>n.</i> of a wheel,— <i>v.</i> did speak.
Spoke	<i>n.</i> a season,—an elastic body.—a leap,—a fountain.
Spring	<i>n.</i> a wooden post,—money.
Stake	<i>a.</i> much inclined,— <i>v.</i> to soak.
Steep	<i>n.</i> a young bullock,— <i>v.</i> to direct a course.
Steer	<i>n.</i> a stalk,— <i>v.</i> to oppose a current.
Stem	<i>a.</i> severe,— <i>n.</i> the hind part of a ship.
Stern	<i>n.</i> a staff,— <i>v.</i> to adhere,—to stab. [standing.]
Stick	<i>a.</i> quiet,— <i>v.</i> to calm,— <i>ad.</i> till now,— <i>con.</i> notwithstanding.
Still	<i>v.</i> to filter,—to sprain,— <i>n.</i> style,—sound.
Strain	<i>n.</i> a set,—courtship,—prosecution,— <i>v.</i> to fit.
Suit	<i>v.</i> to join,—to turn a ship,— <i>n.</i> a small nail.
Tack	<i>v.</i> to cultivate,— <i>n.</i> a money box,— <i>con.</i> to the time.
Till	<i>n.</i> labor,—a snare.
Toil	<i>n.</i> an excise on goods, &c.— <i>v.</i> to ring a bell.
Toll	<i>n.</i> sound,—elasticity.
Tone	<i>n.</i> highest part of any thing,—a boy's play thing.
Top	<i>n.</i> of waggons,—of a gown,— <i>v.</i> to educate.
Train	<i>v.</i> to negotiate,—to discourse,— <i>n.</i> a feast.
Treat	

Vault	<i>n.</i> a cellar,— <i>v.</i> to leap
Vice	<i>n.</i> wickedness,—an iron screw-press,—a substitute.
Ward	<i>v.</i> to fence off,— <i>n.</i> a minor,—a district of a town.
Well	<i>n.</i> a fountain,— <i>a.</i> not sick,— <i>ad.</i> properly.
Wound	<i>n.</i> a hurt,— <i>v.</i> to wind,—to hurt.
Wreck	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction by sea, the thing wrecked.
Yard	<i>n.</i> a court,—3 feet,—support of sails of a ship.

Ad dress'	<i>v.</i> to accost,— <i>n.</i> deportment,—a petition,—direction of a letter.
An' gle	<i>n.</i> a corner,— <i>v.</i> to fish with a rod.
Ar ray'	<i>n.</i> order,— <i>v.</i> to clothe.
Ash' es	<i>n.</i> cinders,—ash trees.
Bait' ing	<i>par.</i> taking refreshment,—taking less.
Bat' ter	<i>n.</i> a mixture,— <i>v.</i> to beat.
Be corne'	<i>v.</i> to befit, to enter into a new condition.
Bee' tle	<i>n.</i> an insect,—a heavy mallet.
Bil' let	<i>n.</i> a log of fire wood,—a note,— <i>v.</i> to quarter.
Ca' per	<i>v.</i> to skip and jump,—an acid pickle.
Coc' kle	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a weed that grows in corn.
Com mit'	<i>v.</i> to intrust,—to be guilty of a crime,—to send to prison.
Con tent'	<i>a.</i> satisfied,— <i>n.</i> capacity,—area.
Coun' ter	<i>n.</i> base money,—a shop table,— <i>ad.</i> —contrary to.
Crick' et	<i>n.</i> a chirping insect,—game with bats and balls.
De sert'	<i>n.</i> merit,— <i>v.</i> to forsake.
De spatch'	<i>v.</i> to send away,—to kill,— <i>n.</i> haste.
Div' ers	<i>n.</i> they who plunge under water,— <i>a.</i> several.
Ear' nest	<i>a.</i> zealous, eager,— <i>n.</i> a pledge.
El' der	<i>a.</i> older,—the name of a tree.
En gross'	<i>v.</i> to occupy the whole,—to copy law writings.
E' ven	<i>a.</i> level,— <i>n.</i> evening,— <i>ad.</i> notwithstanding.
Ex act'	<i>a.</i> accurate,— <i>v.</i> to require authoritatively.
Ex press'	<i>v.</i> to utter,—to squeeze out,— <i>a.</i> exactly like.
Fel' low	<i>n.</i> an associate,—one of a pair,—a mean wretch.
Fer' ret	<i>n.</i> a sort of weasel,—a kind of narrow ribbon.
Fig' ure	<i>n.</i> shape,—a statue,—a numerical character.
Fil' let	<i>n.</i> a band,—the thick part of a leg of veal.
Flat' ter	<i>a.</i> smother,— <i>v.</i> to praise falsely.
For' mer	<i>a.</i> prior,—a maker.

Foun'

'ul' le

Grate'

Hab' i

Ham' p

Haut' b

Hea' v

In'-stan

In'-stan

Ken'-ne

Let'-ter

Light'-

Light'-e

Lit'-ter

Man'-gl

Mat'-te

Mor'-ta

Ner' vo

Or' der

Or' gan

Par' tia

Pa' tien

Pin' ion

Por' ter

Pre fer

Pre ten

Pu' pil

Pur' ch

Quar' te

Ren' de

Re tort

Sea' son

Spir' it

Sta' ble

Stock' i

Suc ce

Suf' fer

Swal' lo

PART II.—SECTION III.—EQUIVOCAL OR AMBIGUOUS WORDS. 137

Foun' der	n. one who establishes,—a caster,—v. to fail,—to sink to the bottom.
'ul' ler	n. a cleanser of cloth,—a. more full.
Grate' ful	a. thankful,—delightful.
Hab' it	n. custom,—dress,—state of a thing.
Ham' per	n. a large basket,—v. to entangle,—to perplex.
Haut' boy (ho)	n. a wind instrument,—a kind of strawberry.
Hea' ven	n. the sky—the eternal abode of the good.
In'-stance	n. importunity,—example.
In'-stant	a. urgent,—immediate,—n. a moment.
Ken'-nel	n. a cot for dogs,—a water course.
Let'-ter	n. a vowel or consonant,—epistle,—one who lets.
Light'-en	v. to give light,—to unload.
Light'-er	a. more light,—n. a large boat.
Lit'-ter	n. a birth of animals, or straw they lie on,—things in disorder.
Man'-gle	v. to smooth linen,—to cut and tear. [sequence.]
Mat'-ter	n. material substance,—subject of discourse,—con-
Mor'-tar	n. a thing to pound in,—cement,—a short cannon.
Ner' vous	n. strong, vigorous,—having weak nerves.
Or' der	n. regularity,—a command,—a class.
Or' gan	n. an instrument of sense,—a musical instrument.
Par' tial	a. fond of,—affecting only a part.
Pa' tient	a. enduring,—n. a sick person.
Pin' ion	n. a wing,—a small toothed wheel,—v. to shackle.
Por' ter	n. a door-keeper,—one who carries loads,—strong beer.
Pre fer'	v. to choose before another,—to advance.
Pre tend'	v. to represent falsely,—to intend,—to claim.
Pu' pil	n. the apple of the eye,—a scholar,—a ward.
Pur' chase	v. to buy,—n. convenience for using force.
Quar' ter	n. a fourth part,—8 bushels,—v. to lodge soldiers.
Ren' der	n. one who tears,—v. to restore,—to yield.
Re tort'	n. a smart reply,—a chemical vessel.
Sea' son	n. a part of the year,—a fit time,—v. to give a relish to.
Spir' it	n. the soul of man,—courage,—a liquor.
Sta' ble	n. a place for horses,—a. firm.
Stock' ing	part. furnishing,—n. a cover for the leg.
Suc ceed'	v. to follow,—to prosper.
Suf' fer	v. to permit,—to allow,—to endure,—to bear.
Swal' low	n. a summer bird,—v. to eat.

Ta' ble	n. a board used for meals,—an index, &c.
Ta' per	n. a wax candle,—a. regularly narrowed.
Ten' der	a. an attendant,—a. soft,—v. to offer.
Tum' bler	n. a posture master,—a drinking glass.
Tur' tie	n. a species of dove,—the sea tortoise.
Ush' er	v. to introduce,—n. an under-teacher.
Ut' ter	v. to speak,—a. extreme.
Wa' ges	n. pay to servants,—v. carries on.

Ap pa' rent	a. plain, visible,—see <i>real</i> , not real.
Bach' e lor	n. an unmarried man,—a university degree.
Cat' a ract	n. a waterfall,—a disease in the eye.
Col la' tion	n. comparison,—a repast.
Con cor' dance	n. agreement,—an index to words in the bible.
Con sis' ten cy	n. agreement with one's self,—thickness.
El lip' sis	n. an omission of words,—an oval.
En ter tain'	v. to amuse,—to hold in the mind.
Res o lu' tion	n. act of separating into parts,—determination.

SECTION IV.—SYNONYMOUS WORDS.

The first of each three being derived from GREEK, the second from LATIN,—the third being plain ENGLISH.

From Greek.

Am' nes ty
A mor' phous
A nal' o gy
A nat' o my
A nom' a lous
Ap a thet' ik
A pol' o gy
A pos' tie
Bap tize'
Bib li op' o list
Bish' op
Cat' a logue
Cat' a ract
Chron' i cal
Chrys' a lis

From Latin.

ob liv' i on
in for' mal
cor re spon' dence
dis sec' tion
ir reg' u lar
in sen' si ble
ex cuse'
mis' sion a ry
im merse'
li bra' ri an
su per vi' sor
in' ven to ry
cas cade'
per' ma nent
au re' li a

Plain English.

forgetfulness.
shapeless.
likeness.
a cutting up.
lawless.
unfeeling.
plea.
messenger.
dip.
bookseller.
overlooker.
list.
waterfall.
lasting.
grub.

From De m Di ap Di a Di da Dox c Dyn' E pit El lip E sop Eu' c Eu' lo Gno' Graph Lex i Met a Mo n Par' a Pa the Phe n Phos' Phys' Pol' y Pro' I Rhet' Spher Sym' Tau t Te' tr The c Tone The E is si so r wor colo cati whe To Al Re Re

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
De moc' ra cy	re pub' lic	commonwealth
Di aph' a nous	trans pa' rent	clear.
Di' a logue	con ver sa' tion	talk.
Di dac' tic	pre cep' tive	teaching.
Dox ol' o gy	glo ri fi ca' tion	praise.
Dyn' as ty	do min' i on	power.
E pit o me	ab' stract	abridgment.
El lip' ti cal	o' val	egg-shaped.
E soph' a gus	gul' let	throat.
Eu' cha rist	sac' ra ment	holy-supper.
Eu' lo gize	com mend'	praise.
Gno' mon (nō)	in' dex	pointer.
Graph' ite	plum ba' go	black-lead.
Lex i con	dic' tion a ry	word-book.
Met a mor' phose	trans form'	change.
Mo nar' chi cal	re' gal	kingly.
Par' a ble	si mil' i tude	likeness.
Pa thet' ik	af fect' ing	feelin.g.
Phe nom' e non	ap pear' ance	sight
Phos' phor	lu' ci fer	light-bearer.
Phys' i cal	me di' ci nal	healing.
Pol' y glot	mul ti ling' u al	of many tongues.
Pro' phe sy	pre dict'	foretell.
Rhet' o ric	or' a to ry	fine speaking.
Sphere	globe	ball.
Sym' pa thy	com pas' sion	fellow-feeling.
'Iau tol' o gy	re pe ti' tion	a saying again.
Te' tra gon	qua dran' gle	a square.
The ol' o gy	di vin' i ty	religion.
Tone	sound	noise.

The English language being derived from so many different sources, is singularly rich in synonymous words: hence the meanings of so many words are given merely in synomyms. But most of words styled synomyms are like different shades of the same color; they agree in the general sense, but differ in the application; as will be seen from the following words of this class, when the shade of difference is properly exemplified; thus:—

To Abdicate a crown.
Renounce error.
Resign an office.

To Avoid disputes.
Shun bad company.
Fly from danger.

To Abate *in eagerness.*
 Diminish *in number.*
 Decrease *in quantity.*
 Lessen *in value.*

To Abhor *a crime.*
 Hate *affection.*
 Detest *treachery.*
 Loathe *food.*

To Abolish *customs.*
 Disannul *a contract.*
 Abrogate *a law.*
 Revoke *a promise.*
 Repeal *a statute.*

Protest, *from conscience.*
 Maintain, *by argument.*

To Fear *God.*
 Dread *punishment.*

To Assist *those in want.*
 Help *in labor.*
 Relieve *in distress.*
 Succor *in danger.*

Agreeable *conversation.*
 Pleasing *address.*

Agreement *in verbal promise.*
 Contract, *in written testimony.*
 Bargain, *in relation to sale.*

Allurements *to entice.*
 Attractions *to engage.*
 Charms *to fascinate.*

Alone, *in solitude.*
 Only one.

Also, *in addition.*
 Likewise, *in comparison.*

Amazed *at what is marvelous.*
 Astonished *at what is grand.*
 Surprised *at what is unexpected.*
 Confounded *at what is shocking.*

Abilities, *mental powers.*
 Ingenuity *of invention.*
 Cleverness *to perform.*

Sagacity *to discern.*
 Capacity *to grasp.*
 Acuteness *to distinguish.*
 Ability *to execute.*

Mean, *want of generosity.*
 Low *in situation.*
 Beggarly *in circumstances.*

A Learned *lawyer.*
 A Skilful *physician.*
 A Profound *scholar.*
 An Acute *reasoner.*
 A Judicious *historian.*
 An Enlightened *philosopher.*

Adjacent, *lying near to.*
 Contiguous, *close adjoining.*

Admonition, *to reprove.*
 Advice *of a friend.*
 Counsel, *deliberate instruction.*

Authority, *of a Governor.*
 Jurisdiction, *of a Magistrate.*
 Dominion, *of a Prince.*

Covetous, *eager to obtain money.*
 Avaricious, *unwilling to part*
Niggardly, mean. (with it)

A Beautiful *woman.*
 Handsome *house.*
 Pretty *cottage.*

Bounds of *moderation.*
 Limits *of a kingdom.*
 Confines *of the grave.*

Broad *cloth.*
 Wide *room.*

To Cease *from labor.*
 Finish *his business.*
 Leave off *work.*

Ancie
Old a
Antiq
Pride
Vanit
Haug
Ashan
Bashf
Impud
Boldn
Brillia
Radia
Lustre
To co
Su
A Ca
Ce
Celeb
Famou
Renov
Illustr
Choke
Suffoc
Smoot
A Clo
Dia
Burnt
Scalde
Colors
Flag o
Comm
Trade
Traffic
Courag
Fortitu

Ancient date.	To Chastise a child.
Old age.	Punish a malefactor.
Antique piece of art.	To Elect a Candidate.
Pride of heart.	Choose what pleases us.
Vanity, silly affectation.	To Comprehend sciences.
Haughtiness of behaviour.	Understand languages.
Ashamed of our faults.	Conceive, to imagine.
Bashful, when spoken to.	To Conceal our designs.
Impudence, vulgar sauciness.	Dissemble our thoughts.
Boldness, undaunted courage.	Disguise our intentions.
Brilliancy dazzles.	To Conduct an affair.
Radiancy glitters.	Lead an infant.
Lustre shines.	Guide a traveler.
To conquer our enemies.	Contented in our station.
Subdue our passions.	Satisfied with our possessions.
A Cave is dug.	Crime against the laws.
Cell is built.	Vice against morality.
Celebrated for his abilities.	Sin against religion.
Famous for great exploits.	Custom respects the action.
Renowned in history.	Habit respects the actor.
Illustrious family.	To Disclose intrigues.
Choked by eating greedily.	Reveal something unknown.
Suffocated by smoke.	Divulge a secret.
Smothered by violence.	Tell for information.
A Clock strikes the hour.	We Discover what was hidden.
Dial shows it.	Invent what is new.
Burnt by fire.	Discernment to distinguish.
Scalded by hot water.	Judgment to compare.
Colors of a regiment.	Disdain of others.
Flag of a ship.	Haughtiness, self-importance.
Commerce with other nations.	Divination brings to light.
Trade among ourselves.	Prediction foretells.
Traffic, exchange of goods.	Doubt requires consideration.
Courage resists danger.	Uncertainty, caution.
Fortitude supports pain.	Suspense, patience.

Complaisant, <i>in address.</i>	Dregs of wine.
Gallant lover.	Sediment of water.
Polite courtier.	Emolument of office.
Well-bred gentlemen.	Gain of trade.
Complete design.	Profit of labor.
Perfect drollery.	Erudition, <i>depth of knowledge.</i>
Finished workmanship.	Literature, <i>polite instruction.</i>
Complete, <i>in wanting nothing.</i>	Learning, <i>school instruction.</i>
Entire, <i>in not being broken.</i>	
Enormous crime.	Level country.
Immense expanse.	Smooth marble.
Excuse a fault.	To manifest, <i>to show openly.</i>
Pardon an offence.	Publish to the world.
Forgive an injury.	Proclaim it to all men.
Ingenuousness, artlessness.	Methodical in our affairs.
Sincerity, without deceit.	Regular in our conduct.
We Overcome difficulties.	Modest in our dress.
Surmount obstacles.	Reserved in our words.
Gaiety, highness of spirit.	We Ought, <i>it is our duty.</i>
Joy of the heart.	Should, <i>it is proper.</i>
Mirth, excited by humor.	To Observe what is doing.
Genius for poetry.	Remark what is said.
Talent for speaking.	Prerogative of a ruler.
Great knowledge.	Privilege of a subject.
Sublime expressions.	Riot of a mob.
Teach, the master teaches.	Uproar of a drunken man.
Learn, the scholar learns.	Tumult of the people.
Headstrong, not to be advised.	To reprimand a child.
Obstinate, or convinced.	Reprove a friend.
Opinionated in his notions.	Check a servant.
Prepossessed in his affections.	The Rogue steals in secret.
Infatuated, foolishly misled.	Sharper steals by finesse.
Impertinent, implies intrusion.	Thief steals by every method.
Impudent, want of modesty.	
Saucy, pert familiarity.	Robust constitution.
Indolent, averse to exertion.	Stout mads.
Lazy, averse to labor.	Peace among the nations.
	Quiet family.
	Tranquil mind.

Words which change their accents when they become different Parts of speech.

Ab' ject	a. mean, worthless. v. to throw away.
ab ject'	a. not present. .
Ab' sent	v. to keep away.
ab sent'	n. an abridgment.
Ab' stract	v. to take from.
ab stract'	n. a modulation of the voice.
Ac' cent	v. to mark the accent.
ac cent'	n. a particle added to the end of a word.
Af' fix	v. to subjoin.
af fix'	n. an increase.
Aug' ment	v. to increase.
aug ment'	n. the eighth month.
Au' gust	a. royal, grand.
au gust'	n. an inherent quality.
At' tri bute	v. to impute.
at trib' ute	n. a shelf or cupboard.
Buf fet'	v. to beat, to strike.
buf' fet	n. mortar.
Cem' ent	v. to join together with cern'ent.
ce ment'	n. a partner in an office.
Col' league	v. to unite.
col league'	n. a short prayer.
Col' lea t	v. to gather.
col lec' t	n. an agreement.
Com' pact	a. firm,—v. to league with.
com pact'	n. an exposition.
Com' ment	v. to expound.
com ment'	n. a mixture.
Com' pound	v. to mingle.
com pound'	n. a musical performance.
Con' cert	v. to contrive publicly.
con cert'	n. behaviour.
Con' duct	v. to guide.
con duct'	n. a boundary.
Con' fine	v. to limit.
con fine'	n. a contest.
Con' flict	v. to struggle.
con flict'	v.n. to practise charms or enchantments.
Con' jure	v.a. to summon solemnly.
con jure'	

Con' sort	n. a wife or husband.
con sort'	v. to associate with.
Con' test	n. a debate.
con test'	v. to dispute.
Con' tract	n. an agreement.
con tract'	v. to bargain, to shorten.
Con' trast	n. opposition.
con trast'	v. to place in opposition.
Con' verse	n. conversation.
con verse'	v. to discourse with.
Con' vert	n. a proselyte.
con vert'	v. to change, to appropriate.
Con' vict	n. a person convicted.
con vict'	v. to prove guilty.
Con' voy	n. an attendant for defence.
con voy'	v. to escort by sea or land.
Des' cant	n. a discourse, a song.
des cant'	v. to enlarge upon a subject.
De' crease	n. a falling off, decay.
de crease'	v. to grow less, to diminish.
Des' ert	n. a wilderness.
de sert'	v. to forsake.
Di' gest	n. a collection of civil laws.
di gest'	v. to range methodically.
Dis' cord	n. disagreement.
dis cord'	v. to differ, to disagree.
Dis' count	n. an abatement.
dis count'	v. to deduct.
Ef' flux	n. the act of flowing out, emanation.
ef flux'	v. to flow or run out.
En' trance	n. admission.
en trance'	v. to throw into a trance.
Es' say	n. attempt, an experiment.
es say'	v. to attempt, to try.
Ex' ile	n. a person banished.
ex ile'	v. to banish, to drive from a country.
Ex' port	n. any thing sent out on traffick.
ex port'	v. to send abroad.
Ex' tract	n. a thing selected.
ex tract'	v. to draw out of.
Es' cort	n. a convoy.
es cort'	v. to convoy, to guard.

Fer' ment	n. an inward motion.
fur ment'	v. to work,—as ale, &c.
Fre' quent	a. often occurring.
fre quent'	v. to visit often.
Fore' taste	n. anticipation of.
fore taste'	v. to taste before.
Gal' lant	a. gay, brave.
gal lant'	n. a suitor, a gay man.
Im' port	n. importance, meaning.
im port'	v. to bring from abroad.
Im' press	n. a stamp.
im press	v. to print or fix deep,
In' cense	n. a holy offering.
in cense'	v. to provoke.
In' crease	n. augmentation.
in crease'	v. to grow larger.
In' sult	n. an affront.
in sult'	v. to affront.
In' ter change	n. a mutual exchange,
in ter change'	v. to change with.
In' ter dict	n. a prohibition,
in ter dict'	v. to forbid.
In va lid'	a. a sick person.
in val' id	n. weak, void.
Min' ute	n. sixtieth part of an hour.
mi nute'	a. small, trifling.
Mis con' duct	n. bad behaviour.
mis con duct'	v. to lead astray.
Ob' ject	n. a thing seen or felt,
ob ject'	v. to oppose,
O' ver throw	n. a defeat.
o ver throw'	v. to destroy.
O' ver charge	n. too great a charge.
o ver charge'	v. to oppress, to fill too full.
Per' fume	n. sweet odour, fragrance.
per fume'	v. to scent.
Per' mit	n. a written permission.
per mit'	v. to allow.
Pre' fix	n. a particle put before a word.
pre fix'	v. to put before.
Preas' age	n. a prognostic.
pre sage'	v. to forbade,

Pres' ent	n. at this time, a gift.
pre sent'	v. to give.
Prod' uce	n. a product.
pro duce'	v. to generate, to show.
Prog' ress	n. motion forward.
pro gress'	v. to advance.
Pro' ject	n. a scheme, contrivance.
pro ject'	v. to scheme, to contrive.
Prot' est	n. a declaration against.
pro test'	v. to declare solemnly.
Reb' el	n. one who opposes lawful authority.
re bel'	v. to revolt.
Rec' ord	n. a register.
re cord'	v. to register, to celebrate.
Rec' om pense	n. a reward.
re com pense'	v. to reward.
Ref' use	n. worthless remains.
re fuse'	v. to reject.
Sub' ject	n. one under dominion.
sub ject'	v. to put under.
Sur' vey	n. a view, a prospect.
sur vey'	v. to overlook, to measure.
Tor' ment	n. great pain.
tor ment'	v. to torture.
Trans' fer	n. a conveyance.
trans fer'	v. to convey, to remove.
Trans' port	n. ecstasy.
trans port'	v. to banish, to enrapture.
Un' dress	n. a loose dress.
un dress'	v. to strip.
Up' cast	n. the event, the end.
up cast'	v. to throw upward.

Words doubling the final consonant, or not.

Monosyllables ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double the last letter when they take an additional syllable beginning with a vowel; and are thereby distinguished from others which, ending with *e* mute, do not double the last consonant.

Bar to hinder.
barred hindered.

Hop to leap on one leg.
hopping leaping on one leg.

Bare to lay open.
bared laid open.

Hope to expect with desire.
hoping expecting.

Pin
pinning
Plan
planner
Plat
platted
Rob
robbing
Slop
slopping
Strip
stripped

The pr
is als
but n
Im pel'
im pel'
Re bel'
re bel'
Dis til'
dis til'
De fer'
de fer'
Un ship
un ship
Com m
com mi

Sec

Wor
A pr
guage,
A de
mankind
The
called t
the roo
letters
affixes.

Pin	to fasten with pins.
pinning	fastening with pins.
Plan	to contrive.
planner	a contriver.
Plat	to braid.
platted	braided.
Rob	to plunder, to steal.
robbing	stealing.
Slop	to spill about.
slopping	spilling.
Strip	to undress.
stripped	undressed.

Pine	to languish.
pining	languishing.
Plane	to smooth.
planer	a smoother.
Plate	to silver over.
plated	silvered over.
Robe	to put on robes.
robing	putting on robes.
Slope	to incline.
sloping	inclining.
Stripe	to mark with lines.
striped	marked with lines.

The preceding rule respecting the doubling of the final consonant is also applicable to dissyllables accented on the latter syllable, but not to those accented on the former.

Im pel'	to push forward.
im pel' ling	pushing forward.
Re bel'	to revolt.
re bel' lious	revolting.
Dis til'	to extract by heat.
dis til' ler	one who distils.
De fer'	to put off, to delay.
de fer' ring	delaying.
Un ship'	to take out of a ship.
un ship' ped	taken out of a ship.
Com mit'	to do an act.
com mit' tal	a sending to prison.

Can' cel	to wipe out.
can' cel ing	erasing.
Grov' el	to be mean.
grov' el er	a mean person.
Cav' il	to find fault.
cav' il er	a trifling objector.
Of' fer	to present.
of' fer ing	a present.
Wor' ship	to adore.
wor' ship ed	adored.
Vict' ual	to supply with food.
vict' ual er	a publican.

SECTION V. DERIVATION OF WORDS,—PREFIXES AND AFFIXES. (to be committed to memory.)

Words are either *primitive* or *derivative*.

A *primitive* word is not derived from any other word in the language, as *man*, *good*, *teach*, *work*.

A *derivative* word is formed from some other word or words, as *mankind*, *goodness*, *teacher*, *workmanship*.

The primitive word from which the derivatives are formed, is called the *root*. The letters and syllables which are placed before the root in the formation of derivatives, are called *prefixes*. The letters and syllables which are placed after the root, are called *affixes*.

by a single
tional syllable
nished from
t consonant.

ch desire.

I. PREFIXES OF SAXON OR ENGLISH ORIG'N.

- A, signifies *on* or *in*, as *a* foot, *a* bed.
 Be, — *about* or *before*, as *besprinkle*, *bespeak*.
 En, — *in* as encircle, or *to make*, as *enfeeble*. *En* is changed into *em* in roots begining with *b* or *p*, as *embark*, *empower*.
 Fore, — *before*, as *foresee*, *forechosen*, *forecited*.
 Mis, — *error* or *defect*, as *misdeed*, *mistake*, *mismanag*e.
 Out, — *excess* or *superiority*, as *outgrow*, *outrun*.
 Over, — *above* or *excess*, as *overflow*, *overcharge*.
 Un, before an adjective or adverb, signifies *not* as *unworthy*.
 Before a verb, it signifies the *undoing* of the action, as *unfetter*.
 Up, — *motion upwards*, as *uplift*: or *suiversion*. as *upset*.
 With, — *from* or *against*, as *withdraw*, *withstand*.

2. PREFIXES OF LATIN ORIGIN.

- A, ab, abs, signify *from* or *away*, as *avert*, *to turn from*; *abduce*; *to lead away*; *abstain*, *to keep from*.
 Ad, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, as, at, signify *to*, as *adhere*, *to stick to*; *acquire*, *to gain*; *affable*, that may be spoken to: *aggressor*, *an assailant*; *alliance*, a union *announce*, *to declare*; *appeal*, *to call to*; *assent*, *to agree to*; *attain*, *to reach to*.
 Ante,—*before*, as *antedate*, *to date before*; *antecedent*, *going before*.
 Circum, circu,—*round*, as *circumnavigate*, *to sail round*; *circumjacent*, *lying around*; *circuit*, *moving round*.
 Co, col, com, con, cor,—*together*, as *coeval*, *existing together*; *collapse*, *to fall together*; *compound*, *to mingle*; *conspire*, *to agree together*; *correspond*, *to answer together*.
 Contra, counter,—*against*, as *contravene*, *to oppose*; *counterbalance*.
 De,—*down*, as *depose*, *to put down*; *descend*, *to come down*.
 Di, dis,—*asunder*, as *dilacerate*, *to tear assunder*; *disperse*, *to scatter*.
 E, ex, ec, ef,—*out of*, *eject*, *to throw out*; *exclude*, *to shut out*; *eccentric*, *out of the centre*; *efflux*, *a flowing out*.
 Extra,—*beyond*, as *extraordinary*, *more than ordinary*.
 In, il, im, ir,—*in* *into*, or *upon*, as *insert*, *to put in*, *illumine*, *to enlighten*; *imbibe*, *to drink in*; *irradiate*, *to shine upon*; In, and ig, also denote *privation* or *negation*, as *insipid*, *tasteless*; *indecency*, *unbecoming*; *ignorant*, *not knowing*.
 Inter,—*between*, as *intervene*, *to come between*; *interlude*, *something played between*.
 Intro,—*within*, as *introduce*, *to lead in*; *intromit* to send in.

Ob, ob
pres
agaPer,—
Post,—
Pre,—
Preter
Pro, s
protRe,—
Retro,
Se,—
Sine,

simp

Sub, su

down

to c

Super,

viso

Trans,

Ultra,-

A, or a

want

Amphi,

amph

Ana,

anato

Anti, a

Chri

Apo, a

depa

thest

Cata, c

ticula

Dia,—t

circle

Epi, ep

epita

Hyper,

Hypo,-

Ob, oc, of, op,—*opposition*, as *object*, to cast against ; *occur*, to be presented to notice ; *offend*, to make angry ; *oppose*, to place against. (through.)

Per,—*through*, as *pervade*, to pass through ; *perforate*, to bore Post,—*after*, as *postscript*, written after ; *postpone*, to put off.

Pre,—*before*, as *precede*, to go before ; *predict*, to foretell.

Preter,—*past* or *beyond*, as *preternatural*, beyond nature.

Pro, signifies *for* or *forward*, as pronoun a word used for a noun ; *protrude*, to thrust forward ; *progress*, forward motion.

Re,—*again* or *back*, as *repeat*, to say again, *revert*, to turn back.

Retro,—*backwards*, as *retrograde*, going backwards ; *retrospect*.

Se,—*aside*, as *seduce*, to draw aside ; *secrete*, to put aside.

Sine, sim, sin,—*without*, as *sinecure*, revenue without employment ; *simple*, without art ; *sincere*, without guile.

Sub, suc, suf, sup, sus,—*under* or *after*, as *subvert*, to turn upside down ; *succeed*, to follow after ; *suffer*, to undergo ; *suppress*, to crush ; *suspend*, to hang.

Super, sur,—*above* or *over*, as *superfluous*, more than enough ; *supervisor*, an overseer ; *surmount*, to rise above.

Trans,—*over* or *beyond*, as *transfer*, to carry over : *transport*.

Ultra,—*beyond*, as *ultramundane*, beyond the world.

3. PREFIXES OF GREEK ORIGIN.

A, or an, denotes *privation*, as *apathy*, want of feeling ; *anarchy*, want of government ; *anonymous*, without a name.

Amphi,—*about* or *both*, as *amphitheatre*, an area with seats about ; *amphibious*, living in both air and water.

Ana,—*back* or *up*, as *analyze*, to bring back to its component parts ; *anatomy*, a cutting up.

Anti, ant,—*against*, as *antidote*, a counterpoison ; *antichrist*, against Christ ; *antarctic*, opposite the arctic.

Apo, ap,—*from*, as *apostle*, a person sent from another ; *apostacy*, departure from religion ; *aphelion*, where a planet's orbit is farthest from the sun.

Cata, cat,—*down*, as *cataract*, a waterfall ; *catalogue*, a list of particulars ; *catechise*, to examine.

Dia,—*through*, as *diameter*, a line passing through the centre of a circle ; *diaphanous*, that can be seen through.

Epi, ep,—*upon*, as *epidemic*, a disease upon many people at once ; *epitaph*, an inscription upon a tomb-stone ; *ephemeris*, a journal.

Hyper,—*over*, as *hypercritical*, over nice.

Hypo,—*under*, as *hypocrite*, a dissembler ; *hypothesis*, a supposition.

Meta, met,—*change*, as *metamorphosis*, a change of shape; *method*, placing things in order.

Para, par,—*near to*, as *parallel*, resemblance; *paradox*, an assertion contrary to appearance; *parody*, resembling something else.

Peri,—*round about*, as *periphery*, circumference; *periphrasis*, circumlocution.

Syn, sy, syl, sym,—*together*, as *synod*, an assembly; *system*, a scheme; *syllogism*, an argument; *sympathy*, compassion.

AFFIXES, OR TERMINATIONS.

Of Nouns, signifying persons—

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

or,—as *governor*, *director*, *conductor*, *protector*.

ant, *ent*,—as *inhabitant*, *servant*, *president*, *student*.

ist,—as *etymologist*, *baptist*, *chemist*, *ventriloquist*, *royalist*.

ate, *ite*,—as *candidate*, *magistrate*, *favorite*, *hypocrite*.

ary,—as *missionary*, *adversary*, *depositary*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

er, *ar*, *eer*,—as *farmer*, *printer*, *scholar*, *mountaineer*.

an, *ian*,—as *publican*, *American*, *musician*, *Canadian*.

ard,—as *sluggard*, *dotard*, *drunkard*, *coward*.

ster,—as *tapster*, *maltster*, *barrister*, *punster*, *songster*.

Of Nouns, signifying things.

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

tion, *sion*,—as *rotation*, *adhesion*, *vision*, *impression*,

ity, *cty*,—as *purity*, *humanity*, *utility*, *society*, *variety*.

ance, *ence*, *ancy*, *ency*,—as *elegance*, *defence*, *infancy*, *leniency*.

itude,—as *aptitude*, *servitude*, *latitude*, *multitude*, *fortitude*.

mony,—as *acrimony*, *patrimony*, *parsimony*, *matrimony*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

ness,—as *hardness*, *redness*, *shyness*, *happiness*, *holiness*.

ship,—as *hardship*, *lordship*, *friendship*, *authorship*.

dom,—as *freedom*, *wisdom*, *kingdom*, *martyrdom*, *earldom*.

hood—as *boyhood*, *priesthood*, *manhood*, *widowhood*.

ing,—as *spelling*, *living*, *wedding*, *farming*, *carving*.

er,—as *fender*, *dinner*, *sailor*, *grater*, *ladder*, *knocker*.

ry,—as *masonry*, *rivalry*, *cookery*, *bravery*, *slavery*.

al,—as *betrayal*, *trial*, *removal*, *denial*, *approval*.

ty,—as *party*, *loyalty*, *novelty*, *subtlety*, *royalty*.

th,—as *health*, *dearth*, *length*, *breadth*, *width*, *strength*.

archy, *graphy*, *logy*, *meter*, *scope*, *tomy*, *ism*, are Greek termina-

tions or
mology

men
judg

Deriva
ant,

ous,-
Others

ary
an o
al or
ic o
ar,-

ine,-
Others

ive,-
able,

ible,
The fo
owing

ful,-
some

most,
ward

ly,-
y,-
ish,-

Many c
en,-
ate,-
fy,-

ise or
Derivat

ticip

Whic

Singula

A-nal'-y

An-tith'

shape; method, tions of nouns, signifying *things*,—as *monarchy*, *geography*, *etymology*, *chronometer*, *microscope*, *anatomy*, *baptism*.

ox, an assertion *ment*, *age*, are French terminations,—as *movement*, *government*, *judgement*, *bondage*, *pillage*, *usage*.

periphrasis, cir- Derivative Adjectives signifying *being* or *having*, end in *ant*, *ent*,—as *pleasant*, *abundant*, *different*, *excellent*. *ous*,—as *famous*, *dangerous*, *covetous*, *various*, *marvelous*.

Others, signifying *of* or *belonging to*, end in *ary* or *ory*,—as *element ary*, *promissory*, *preparatory*.

an or *ian*,—as *American*, *Lutheran*, *Christian*, *Indian*.

al or *ial*,—as *natural*, *personal*, *verbal*, *partial*, *social*.

ic or *ical*,—as *comic*, *metallic*, *methodical*, *tragical*.

ar,—as *circular*, *singular*, *regular*, *particular*.

ine,—as *serpentine*, *genuine*, *aquiline*, *feminine*.

Others denoting *capacity*, end in *ive*,—as *active*, *passive*, *creative*, *sensitive*.

able,—as *laudable*, *blamable*, *movable*, *questionable*.

ible,—as *credible*, *forcible*, *accessible*, *sensible*.

The foregoing terminations are chiefly from the Latin: the following are from the Saxon.

ful,—as *thankful*, *artful*, *joyful*, *merciful*, *grateful*.

some,—as *tiresome*, *frolicsome*, *toilsome*, *wholesome*.

most,—as *uppermost*; *innost*, *topmost*, *foremost*, *utmost*.

ward,—as *backward*, *wayward*, *windward*.

ly,—as *friendly*, *stately*, *homely*, *costly*, *manly*, *heavenly*.

y,—as *hearty*, *wealthy*, *miry*, *speedy*, *woody*, *flowery*.

ish,—as *foolish*, *sweetish*, *waspish*, *swinish*, *knavish*.

Many derivative Verbs signify *to make*, and end in

en,—as *harden*, *shorten*, *fasten*, *darken*, *tighten*, *lengthen*.

ate,—as *personate*, *venerate*, *animate*, *operate*, *renovate*.

fy,—as *purify*, *beautify*, *falsify*, *magnify*, *fortify*, *glorify*.

ise or *ize*,—as *criticise*, *advertise*, *humanize*, *civilize*.

Derivative Adverbs are formed by adding *ly* to adjectives or participles, as *wisely*, *sweetly*, *coldly*, *lovingly*, *strikingly*, *devotedly*.

GREEK AND LATIN NOUNS

Which are often used in English, with their original Plurals.

GREEK,

Singular.

A-nal'-y-sis

An-tith'-e-sis

Plural.

the solution of any compound Analysēs.

opposition or contrast Antithesēs.

Au-tom'-a-ton	a self moving machine	Automata.
Ba'-sis	a foundation or base	Basēs.
Chrys'-a-lis	the second state of an insect	Chrysalidēs.
Cri'-sis	the decisive point	Crisēs.
Crī-te'-ri-on	a mark to judge by	Criteria.
Di-ar'-e-sis	the disjunction of vowels	Diaresēs.
Dog'-ma	a doctrinal notion	Dogmata. <i>mas.</i>
El-lip'-sis	an omission, an oval	Ellipsēs.
Em'-phä-sis	particular stress upon a word	Emphasēs.
E-phem'-e-ris	an almanac showing the daily places of the planets, &c.	Ephemeridēs.
E-phem'-e-ron	an insect that lives but one day	Ephemera.
Hy-poth'-e-sis	a supposition or theory	Hypothesēs.
Met-ä-mor'-pho-sis	a transformation or change	Metamorphosēs.
Mi-as'-ma	atoms arising from putrefying bodies	Miasmata.
O'-a-sis	a fertile spot in a desert	Oasēs.
Pha'-sis	appearance of the moon, &c.	Phasēs.
Phē-nom'-e-non	an appearance	Phenomena.
Thē'-sis	a proposition or theme	Thesēs.

LATIN.

Ad-den'.dum	something to be added	Addenda.
Ä-man-ü-cn'-sis	a private secretary	Amanuensēs.
An-i-mal'-cule	a minute insect	Animalcula.
A'-pex	the tip or point	Apicēs.
Ap-pen'-dix	something added	Appendicēs.
Ar-ca'-num	a secret	Arcana.
As	a Roman pound	Assēs.
Au-ro'ra Bo-re-ä-listhe	nothern light	Aurora Boreälēs
Ax'-is	that on which anything revolves	Axēs.
Calx	a cinder	Calcēs.
Cor-ri-gen'-dum	something to be corrected	Corrigenda.
Da'-tum	position, given or admitted	Data.
De-sid-ë.-rä'-tum	a thing much wanted	Desiderata.
Ef-flü'-vi-um	small particles flying off from bodies	Effluvia.
En-co'-mi-um	praise commendation	Encomia. <i>ums.</i>
Er-rä'-tum	a mistake	Errata.
Fo-cus	the point where rays meet	Foci.

For'm
Fun'-g
Ge'-ni
G'-nus
In'-dex
Ig'-nis
Lam'-
Ma'-gu
Me'-di
Me-mo
Mo-me
Mi-nū
Neb'-u
Nū'-cl
Rā'-di
Ra'-di
Stam'-
Stim'-
Strā'-t
Spec'-i
Ver'-te
Vis'.cu
Vor'.te

For
Autho

1. V
have th
Tu'-ba
2. V
short,
Syn'-a
3. P
has the
4. E
like e,
5. S

For'-mu-la	a prescribed form	Formulæ.
Fun'-gus	a mushroom or toadstool	Fungi.
Ge'-ni-us	an aerial spirit	Genii.
G'-nus	a kind or sort	Genera.
In'-dex	an algebraical sign	Indicēs.
Ig'-nis-fat'-u-ous	Will-with-the-wisp	Ignēs fatui.
Lam'-i-na	a thin plate or coat	Laminæ.
Ma'-gus	a wise man	Magi.
Me'-di-um	such as air or water	Media.
Me-mo-ran'-dum	something to be remembered	Memoranda. <i>ms.</i>
Mo-men'-tum	force of motion	Momenta.
Mi-nū'-ti-a	a minute particular	Minutiae.
Neb'-u-la	a cloudy appearance	Nebulæ.
Nū'-cle-us	a kernel	Nuclei.
Rā'-di-us	the semidiameter of a circle	Radii.
Ra'-dix	a root	Radicēs.
Stam'-en	a fine thread in a flower	Stamina.
Stim'-u-lus	an incitement	Stimuli.
Strā'-tum	a layer or bed	Strata.
Spec'-ū-lum	a mirror or looking-glass	Specula.
Ver'-tex	the top of any thing	Verticēs.
Vi's.-cus	an intestine or entrail	Viscera.
Vor'.tex	a whirlpool	Vorticēs.

For Latin and French words and Phrases which frequently occur in English Authors, Forms of Address, Abbreviations, &c., see Lennie's Grammar.

SECTION VI.—SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

Mr. Walker's Rules for their Pronunciation.

1. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long open sound, as *Na'-bil*, *Je'-hu*, *Si'-rach*, *Go'-shen*, *Tu'-bal*.

2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preceding vowel is short, as *Sam'-u-el*, *Lem'-u-el*, *Sim'-e-on*, *Sol'-o-mon*, *Suc'-coth*, *Syn'-a-gogue*.

3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long open sound, as *A'-i*, *A-ri-s'-a-i*.

4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable, not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'-ri-el*, *Ab'-di-el*; pronounced *A'-re-el*, *Ab'-de-el*.

5. Sometimes the vowels *ai* are pronounced as a diphthong in

one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, as *Ben-ai'-ah*, *Hu'-shai*, *Hu'-rai*; and sometimes they are pronounced in two syllables as *Sham'-ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-ai'-ah*, *Ber-a-i'-ah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Che'-mosh*, *Che'-bar*, *E'-noch*, pronounced *Ke-mosh*, *Ke'-bar*, *E'-nok*. *Cherubim*, and *Rachel*, seem to be perfectly anglicised, as the *Ch* in these words is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*. The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'-rub*.

7. *G* has its hard sound before *e* and *i* in Hebrew proper names, as *Ge'-ra*, *Ger'-i-zim*, *Gid'-e-on*, *Me-gid'-do*, *Gil'-gal*, *Ig-e-ab'-a-rim*, *Sha'-ge*, *Pa'-gi-el*, &c., with the exception of those words, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Ge-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-pha-ge*, &c., pronounced *Je-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-fa-je*, &c. *G* has generally its soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

8. The unaccented termination *ah* so frequent in Hebrew proper names, is pronounced like *a* in *far*; also when accented, in other situations, as *Tah'-e-ra*, *Tah'-pe-nes*, &c., and the final *h* preserves the other vowels open, as *Col-ho'-zeh*, *Shi'-loh*; pronounced *Col-ho'-zee*, *Shi'-lo*.

9. The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*, thus, *Sa'-mei'-us*, is pronounced *us* if written *Sa-mee'-us*.

10. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being anglicised in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formations of our own, as *Florentines*, *Whifieldites*, *Durhamites*.

NOTE I.—When a word is succeeded by a word printed in Italics, this latter word is merely to spell the former as it ought to be pronounced. Thus *As'e-fa* is the true pronunciation of the preceding word *Ac'i-pha*, and so of the rest.

NOTE II.—Deeming it unnecessary to give the whole of the Scripture Proper Names, we have selected all the most difficult ones, and trust no inconvenience will arise from the omission of those that are comparatively easy.

A'-A-
A'-a-
A-bad
Ab-a-
A-bag
Ab'-a-
Ab'-n-
Ab-di-
Ab'-di-
A-bed
A'-bel
A'-bel
A'-bel
A'-bel
Ab'-e-
Ab'-ga-
A-bi'-a-
A-bi-a-
A-bi'-c-
A.bi-
A-bi'-d-
A'-bi-e-
A-bi-e'
A.bi-ez-
Ab'-i-g-
Ab'-i-g-
Ab-i-ha-
A-bi'-h-
Ab-i-le-
A.bim'
A.bim'
A-bin'
A.bi'-r-
A.bis'-e-

P R O N U N C I A T I O N

O F

S C R I P T U R E P R O P E R N A M E S.

A

A'-A-LAR
 A'-a-ron (a'-ron)
 A-bad'-don
 A-ba-di'-as
 A-bag'-tha
 A-b'a-na
 A-b'a-rim
 A-b'di'-as
 A-b'di-el
 A-bed'-ne-go
 A'-bel Beth-ma'-a-cah
 A'-bel Me-ho'-lath
 A'-bel Mis'-ra-im
 A'b-e-san
 A'b-ga-rus
 A-bi'-a, or A-bi'-ah
 A-bi-al'-bon
 A-bi'-a-saph
 A-bi'-a-thar
 A-bi'-dah
 A-bi'-i-dan
 A'-bi-el
 A-bi-e'-zer
 A.bi-ez'-rite
 Ab'i-gail
 Ab'i-gal
 Ab-i-ha'-il
 A-bi'-hu
 Ab-i-le'-ne
 A-bim'-a-el
 A-bim'-e-lech
 A-bin'-o-am
 A-bi'-ram
 A-bis'-a-i

A

A'b'.i-shag
 A-bish'.a-i
 A-bish'.a-har
 Ab'.i-shur
 Ab'i-sum
 A-bi'.ud
 A'-bram, or
 A'-bra-ham
 A-bu'-bus
 Ac'-a-ron
 Ac'-cho
 A-ceel'-da-ma (sel)
 A'-chab
 A'-cha'-i-a
 A'-cha'-i-chus
 A'-chan
 A-chi-ach'.a-rus
 A-chim'-e-lech
 A'-chi-or
 A'-chi'-ram
 A'-chish
 Ach'.i.tob,
 A-chit'-o'-phel
 A-kit'-o-fel
 Ach'-me-tha
 A'-chor
 Ach'-sa
 Ac'-i-ph'a
 As'-e'-fa
 A-cu'-a
 A'-cub
 A'-dad
 Ad'-a-da
 Ad-ad-e'-zer

B

Ba'-al-ah
 Ba'-al-le
 Ba'-al Ham'-on
 Ba'-al Ha'-zor
 Ba'-al-i
 Ba'-al-im.—*Milton.*
 Ba'-al-is
 Ba'-al Per'-a-zim
 Ba'-al Shal'.i-sha
 Ba'-al Ze'-phon
 Ba'-a-nah
 Ba.a-ni'-as
 Ba'-a-ra
 Ba'-a-shah
 Ba-a-si'ah
 Bab'-y-lon
 Ba'-ca
 Bach'-rites
 Bac-chu'-rus
 Bach'-uth-Al'-lon
 Ba-go'-as
 Bag'-o-i
 Ba-hu'-rim
 Ba'-jith
 Bak-bak'-er
 Ba'-la-am
 Ba'-lam
 Bal'-a-dan
 Bal'-a-mo
 Bal-tha'-sar
 Ban-a-i'-as
 Ban'-u-as
 Ba-rab'-bas
 Bar'-a-chel

B	B	C
Bar-a-chi'-as	Be'.kah	Cai'.a.phas
Bar-ce'-nor	Bel'.e-mus	Cain
Bar-hu'-mites	Bel'.ga-i	Ca.i'-nan
Bar-ri'-ah	Be'.li-al	Cai'-rites
Bar-je'-sus	Bel'.ma-im	Cal'.a-mus
Bar'-na-bas	Bel-shaz'.zer	Cal-dees'
Bar-ro'.dis	Bel-te-shaz'.zar	Ca'ieb Eph'.ra.tah
Bar-thol'-o-mew	Ben.a.i'-ah	Cal'.i-tas
Bar-ti-me'-us	Ben-eb'.e.rak	Cal.a-mol'.a-lus
Ba'-ruch	Ben-e-ja'.a.kam	Cal'.va-ry
Bar-zil'.la-i	Ben'.ha-dad	Ca'.na.an
Bas'-ca-ma	Ben-ha'il	Ca'.na.an-ites
Bash'e-math	Ben-ha'nan	Can'.nan-ites
Bas'.ta-i	Ben'.ja-min	Can'.neh
Bat'.a-ne	Ben'.i.nu	Can'.nee
Bath'.a-loth	Ben'u'.i	Can'.veh
Bath-rab'.bim	Be-no'.ni	Can'.vee
Bath'.she-ba	Ben-zo'.heth	Ca-per'.na.um
Bav'.a-i	Ber'.a.chah	Caph-ar-sal'.a.ma
Be.a-h'.ah	Ber-a.chi'.ah	Ca.phen'.a.tha
Be'.a-loth	Ber-a.i'.ah	Ca.phi'.ra
Beb'.a-i	Be-re'.a	Caph'.to.rim
Be'-cher	Ber-ni'.ce	Cap-pa-do'.ci.a
<i>Be'ker</i>	Be-ro'.dach Bal'.a. dan	Cap-pi'.do'.she-a.
Bech.o.rath	Be'roth	Car-a.ba'.si.on
Bech'.ti-leth	Ber'.o-thai	Car'.che.mish
Bed.a.i'.ah	Be-ro'.thath	Ca.re'.ah
Be-el.i'.a.da	Ber-ze'.lus	Ca'.ri.a
Be-el'sa.rus	Be'.zai	Car.ma'.ni.ans
Be-el.teth'.mus	Bes-o-dei'.ah	Car'.mel.ite
Be-el'.ze.bub	Beth-ab'.a.ra	Car'.na.im
Be'.er	Beth'.a.no.th	Car.she'.na
Be.e'.ra	Beth'.a.ny	Ca.siph'.i.a
Be.er.e'.lim	<i>Beth'.a.ne</i>	Cas'.leu
Be.e'.ri	Beth.ar'.a.bah	Cas'.lu.bim
Be-er-la-ha'.i.roi	Beth'.a.ram	Ca.thu'.ath
Be.e'.roth	Beth.ar'.bel	Ce'.dron
Be-er'.she-ba	Beth.a'.ven	Cei'.lan
Be-esh'.te-rah	Beth.az'.ma.veth	Ce.le.mi'.a
Be'.he.moth		Cen'.cre.a

Cen-d
Cen-tu
Ce'.ph
Cha'.b
Cha'.d
Chal'
Chal.d
Chan.
Char.
Char'
Cha'.r
Chas'
Ched
Che'.l
Chel'
Kel's
Che'.l
Chel'
Che-lu
Che-lu
Chem
Che-n
Chen'
Chen-
Che'.p
mo
Cheph
Che'.t
Cher'
Citer'
Cher'
Ches'
Che-s
Chil'
Chi-li
Chi'.u
Chlo'
Cho-r
Chos-
Cho-

C	D	E
Cen-de-be'-us	DAB'-A-REH	E'-A-NAS
Cen-tu'-ri-on	Dab'-ba-sheth	E'-bed
Ce'-phas	Da'-bri-a	E-bed'-me-lech
Cha'-bris	Da-co'-bi	Eb-en-o'-zer
Cha'-di-as	Dad-de-us	E-bi'-a-saph
Chal'-ce-do-ny	Da'-gon	E-bro'-nah
Chal-de'-a	Dai-san	E-ca'-nus
Chan-nu-ne'-us	Dal-a-i'.ah	Ec-bat'-a-na
Char-a-ath'-a-lar	Dal'.i-lah	Ec-cle-si-as'-tes
Char'-a-ca	Dal-ma-nu'-tha	Ec-cle-si-as'-ti-cus
Cha'-re-a	Dam'-a-ris	Ed'-re-i
Chas'-e-ba	Dam-a-scenes'	Eg'-la-im
Ched-er-la'-o-mer	Dan-ja'-an	Ek'-re-bel
Che'-lal	Dan'.i.el	Ek'-ron-ites
Chel'-ci-as	Dan'-o-brath	E'l'-a-dah
Kel'-she-as	Da'-ri-an	E'l'-a-sah
Che'-lod	Dath'-e-mah	El-beth'-el
Chel'-li-ans	Deb'-o-rah	E'l'-ci-a
Che-lu'-bai	De-cap'-o-lis	El'-she-a
Che-lu'-bar	Ded'-a-nim	E'l'-da-ah
Chem'-a-rims	De-ha'-vites	E'le-ad
Che-na'-a-nah	Del-a-i'.ah	E.le-a'.leh
Chen'-a-ni	Del'.i-lah	E-le'-a-sah
Chen-a-ni'-ah	De-u'.el	E-le-a'-zer
Che'-phar Ha-am'-mo-nai	Deu-ter-on'-o-my	E-le-a-zu'-rus
Cheph-i'-rah	Dib'-la-im	El-el-o'-he Is'-ra-el
Che'-re-as	Dib'-ri	E-leu'-the-rus
Cher'-eth-i-ms	Dib'-za-hab	El-eu-za'-i
Cher'-eth-ites	Di'-drachm	El-ha'-nan
Cher'-u-bim	Di'-dram	E-li'-ab
Ches'-a-lon	Did'-y-mus	E-li'-a-da
Che-sul'-loth	Dil'-e-an	E-li'-ah
Chil'-le-ab	Di-mo'-nah	E-li'-a-kim
Chi-li'-on	Di-na-ites	E-li'-a-li
Chi'-un	Din'-ha-bah	E-li'-as
Chlo'-e	Di-ot'-re-phes	E-li'-a-saph
Cho-ra'-zin	Di'-shan	E-li'-a-tha
Chos-a-me'-us	Diz'-a-hab	E'-di-as
Cho-ze'-ba	Dod'-a-i	E-li-a'-zar
	Dod'-a-nim	E-li'-dad

E	G	G
E-li'-a'-zar	Ga'-AL	Jen'.e.sis
E'-li-cl	Ga'-ash	Gen-ne'-us
E-li-e'-na-i	Ga'-ba	Gen.u'-bath
E-li'-ha-ba	Gab'.a-el	Gen'-tiles
El-i-ho'-reph	Gab'.a-tha	Jen'.tiles
E-li'-hu	Gab'.bai	Ger'.a.sa
E-li'-jah	Gab'.ba-tha	Ger'-ga.shi
El'-i-ka	Ga'-bri-as	Ger'.gu-shites
E-lim'-e-lech	Ga'-bri-el	Ger'.ge-senes'
E-li-o-nas	Gad'.a-ra	Ger'.i-zim
El'-i-phal	Gad.a-renes'	Ger'.rin.i.ans
E-liph'i'-a-leh	Gad'.di.el	Ger'.ræ'.ans
El'-i-phaz	Ga'.i-us	Gesh'.u.ri
E-liph'e-.let	Ga'-yus	Geth.o.li'.as
E-lis'a-beth	Gal'.a-dad	Geth.sen'.a.ne
E-li'-sha	Gal'.e-ed	Ge.u'.el
E-lish'a-ma	Gal'.ga-la	Gib'.be.thon
E-lish'a-phat	Gal'.i-lee	Gib'.e.ah
E-lish'e-ba	Gal'.li-o	Gid.dal'.ti
El-i-shu'a	Gam'a-el	Gid.e-on
E-lis'i-mus	Ga-ma'.li-el	Gid.e.o'.ni
E-li-u	Gam'.ma-dims	Gi'.dom
E-li'-nd	Gar'.i.zim	Gi'.er Ea'.gle
E-liz'.a-phan	Gaz'.a.bar	Jy'.er Eagle
El-i-se'.us	Ga.za'.ra	Gil'.a.lai
E-li'-zur	Ga'-zath-ites	Gil'.bo.a
El'.ka-nah	Ga.ze'.ra	Gil'.e.ad
E'.ko-shite	Gaz'.ites	Gi'.lo.nite
El'.la-sar	Ged.a.li'.ah	Gi'.nath
El'mo-dam	Ge.de'.rah	Gin'.ne.tho
El'na-than	Ged'e.rite	Gir'.ga.shi
E'-lon-ites	Ge.de'.roth	Git'.ta.im
E'-lon Beth'ha-nan	Ged.e.roth.a'.im	Gi'.zo.nite
E'-loth	Ge.ha'.zi	Gni'.dus
El'.pa.al	Ge'.i.loth	Ni'.dus
El'.pa.let	Ge.mal'.li	Gol'.go.tha
El'.pa'ran	Gem.a.ri'.ah	Go.li'.ah
El'.te-keh	Ge.ne'.zar	Go.mor'.rah
El'.te-kon	Ge.nes'.a.reth (j)	Go'.pher.wood
E.lu'.za.i	Gen'.e.sis	Gor'.gi.as

G

H	H	J
Ha-a-HASH'-TA-RI	Haph-a-ra'-im	Ja'-A-KAN
Ha-bai'-ah	Har'-a-dah	Ja-ak'.o.bah
Hab'-a-kuk	Har-a'i.-ah	Ju'a'-lah
Hab-a-zin'-ah	Ha'-ra-rite	Ju'a-nai
Ha-ber'-ge-on	Har-bo'-nah	Ja-ar-e-or'-a-gim
Hach-a-li'-ah	Har'-ha-ta	Ja-as-a-ni'-a
Hach'-i-lah	Har'-ne-pher	Ja'-a.sau
Hach'-mo-ni	Har'-o-eh	Ja-a'-si-el
Had-ad-e'-zer	Ha'-ro-rite	Ja-a'-zah
Had'-a-shah	Har'-o-sheth	Ja-az-a-ni'-ah
Ha-das'.sa	Ha-ru'-maph	Ja-a'-zar
Ha-dat'.tah	Ha-ru'-phite	Ja-a'-zi'-ah
Had'.la-i	Has-a-di'-ah	Ja-a'-zi-el
Ha-do'-ram	Has-e-nu'-ah	Jab'-ne-el
Hag'-a-bah	Hash-a-bi'-ah	Ja-cu'-bus
Hag'-a-i	Hash-ab'.nah	Jad-du'-a
Ha-gar-enes'	Hash-ab-ni'-ah	Ja-ha'-le-el
Hag'-ga-i	Hash-bad'-a-na	Ja-hal'-e-lel
Hag'-ge-ri	Hash-mo'-nah	Ja-ha'-zah
Hag'-gi'-ah	Ha-shu'-pha	Ja-ha-zi'-ah
Ha'-i	Has-se-na'-ah	Ja-ha'-zi-el
Hak'-ka-tan	Ha-su'-pha	Jah'.da-i
Ha-ku'-pha	Ha'-tach	Jah'.di.el
Hal-le lu'-jah	Ha'-tack	Jah'.le.el
Hal-le lu'-yah	Hat'-i-ta	Jah'-ma-i
Hal-lo'-esh	Hat.ti'-pha	Jah'-ze-el
Ham-med'-a-tha	Hav'.i-lah	Jah'.zi-el
Ham'-e-lech	Haz'-a-el	Jah'-ze-el-ites
Ham'-i-tal	Ha-zai'-ah	Jah'-ze-rah
Ham-mol'-e-keth	Ha'-zar Hat'-ti-con	Ja'.i-rus Ja'-er-v:
Ham'-o-nah	Ha-za'-roth	Jam'-na-an
Ha-mu'.el	Ha'.zel El-po'-ni	Jam'.ni-a
Ha.mu'-tal	Ha-ze'-rim	Ja-no'-hah
Ha-nam'e-el	Ha-ze'-roth	Ja-phi'-ah
Han'-a-ni	Haz'-e-zon Ta'-mar	Japh'.le-ti
Han-a-ni'-ah	Ha'.zi-el	Jar.e.si'-ah
Han'-i-el	Haz'-u-bah	Ja-ro'-ah
Han'-na-thon	He'.brews	Jas'.a-cl
Han'-ni-el	He'.bron	Ja-sho'.be.am
Ha'noch-ites	He'-bron-ites	Jash'.ub

J	K	L	M
Jash'-u-bi Le'-hem	KAB'-ZE-EL	La-sha'-ron	.al'-eh A.-c
Jash'-ub-ites	Ka'-desh Bar'-ne-a	Las'-the-nes	oim
Ja'-si-el	Kad'-mi-el	Laz'-a-rus	'-a-nai
Ja-su'-bus	Kal'-la-i	Leb'-a-nah	a-a-rath
Jath'-ni-el	Ka-re'-ah	Leb'-a-non	a-a-sei'-ah
Ja'-zi-el	Kar'-ka-a	Leb'-a-oth	'-ath
Ib'-le-am	Kar'-na-im	Leb-be'-us	a-a-z'i'-ah
Ib-nei'-ah	Ked'-e-mah	Le-bo'-nah	ab'-da-i
Ib-ni'-jah	Ke-hel'-a-thah	Le'-ha-bim	ac'-a-lon
Ich'-a-bod	Kei'-lah	Lem'-u-el	ac'.ca-bees
I-co'-ni-um	Ke-lai-ah	Le-tu'-shim	ac.ca.be'-us
Id'-a-lan	Kel'-i-ta	Le-vi'-a-than	ach'-be-nah
Id'-u-el	Kel'-kath-ha-zu'-rim	Le-vit'-i-cus	ach'-be-nai
Id-u-mæ'-a	Kem'-u-el	Le-um'-min	ach-he'-lo-th
Id-u-mæ'-ans	Ken'-ites	Lib'-a-nus	'-chir
Je'-a-rim	Ken'-niz-zites	Lyb'-i-a	a'-chir-ites
Jc-at'-e-rai	Ker-en-hap'-puch	Lig-nal'-oes	ach-na-de'-b
Je-ber-e-chi'-ah	Ker-en-hap'-puk	Li'-gure	ach-pe'-lah
Je-bu'-si	Ke'-ri-oth	Lo-am'-mi	'.-cron
Jeb'-u-sites	Ke-tu'-ra	Lod'-e-bar	d'-a-i
Jec-a-mi'-ah	Ke-zi'-a	Lo'-is	di'-a-bun
Jec-o-ni'-ah	Kib'-ra-im	Lo Ru'-ha-mah	-di-an
Je-dai'-ah	Kir-har'-a-seth	Loth-a-su'-bus	d-man'-nah
Jed-de'-us	Kir'-he-resh	Lu'-ci-fer	e'-lus
Je-dei'-ah	Kir'-jath A'-ri-us	Lu'-ci-us	g'-da-la
Je-di'-a-el	Kir'-jath Je'-a-rim	Ly'-a-o'-ni-a	g'-da-len
Jed'-i-ah	Kir'-i-oth	Lyd'-i-a	g-da-le'-ne
Jed-e-di'-ah	Kish'-i	Ly-sa'-ni-as	g'-di-el
Je'-di-el	Kish'-i-on	Lys'-i-a	g'-gar Mis'-
Jed'-u-thum	Ko'-a	Lizh'-e-a	g-pi-ash
Je-e'-li	Kush-ai'-ah	Lys'-i-as	t'-ha-la-h
Je-e'-zer	L		Le-an'-noth
Je-e'-zer-ites	L		t'-ha-lath
Je'-gar Sa-ha-du'-tha	LA'-A-DAH	M	
Je-ha'-le-el	La'-a-dan	MA'-A-CAH	Mas'-chil
Je-hal'-e-lel	Lab'-a-na	Ma-ach'-a-thi	i-ha'-le-el
Je-ha'-zi-el	La-cu'-nus	Ma-ach'-a-thites	i-ha-li
Jeh-dei'-ah	La-hai'-roi	Ma-ad'-ai	i-ha-na'-im
Je-hei'-el	Lap'-i-do-th	Ma-a-di'.ah	i-ha-neh D
Je-hez'-e-kel	La-se'-a	Ma-a'-i	i-ha-nem
			har'-a-i

M	M	M
-al'-eh A-crab'- bim	Ma'-ha-vites Ma-ha'-zi-oth	Mat-ta-thi'-as Mat-te-na'-i
'-a-nai	Ma'-her-shal'-al- hash'-baz	Mat-the'-las
'-a-rath	Mai-an'-e-as	Mat-thi'-as
a-a-sei'-ah	Mak-e'-loth	Mat-ti-thi'-ah
'-ath	Mak-ke'-dah	Maz-i-ti'-as
a-a-z'i'-ah	Mal'-a-chi	Maz-za'-roth
ab'-da-i	Mal-chi'-ah	Me-a'-ni
ac'-a-lon	Mal-chi'-el	Me-a'-rah
ac'-ca-bees	Mal'-chi-el-ites	Me-bu'-nai
ac-ca-bee'-us	Mal-chi'-jah	Mech'-e-rath
ach'-be-nah	Mal-chi-shu'-ah	Mech'-e-rath-ite
ach'-be-nai	Mal'-lo-thi	Med'-a-lah
ach-he'-loth	Ma'-mai'-as	Med'-e-ba
a'-chir	Mam-ni-ta-nai'-mus	Me'-di-a
a'-chir-ites	Mam'-re	Me-e'-da
ach-na-de'-bai	Ma-mu'-cus	Me-gid'-don
ach-pe'-lah	Man'-a-en	Me-ha'-li
'-cron	Man'-a-hath	Me-het'-a-abel
ad'-a-i	Ma-na'-heth-ites	Me-hi'-da
di'-a-bun	Man-as-se'-as	Me-hol'-ath-ite
-di-an	Ma-nas'-seh	Me-hu'-man
d-man'-nah	Ma-nas'-sites	Me-hu'-nims
a-e'-lus	Man-ha-na'-im	Me-jar'-kon
ag'-da-la	Ma-no'-ah	Mek'-o-nah
ag'-da-len	Ma'-rah	Mel-a-ii'-ah
g-da-le'-ne	Mar'-a-lah	Mel-chi'-ah
ag'-di-el	Mar-a-nath'-a	Mel-chi'-as
gar Mis'-sa-bib	Mar-do-che'-us	Mel'-chi-el
ag'-pi-ash	Ma-re'-shah	Mel-chis'-e-dek
t'-ha-lah	Mar'-i-sa	Mel-chi-shu'-a
Le-an'-noth	Mar'-re-kah	Me-le'-a
t'-ha-lath	Mar'-se-na	Mel'-li-cu
Mas'-chil	Mas'-e-loth	Mel'-i-ta
a-ha'-le-el	Mas'-re-kah	Me-mu'-can
t'-ha-li	Mas-si'-as	Men'-a-hem
a-ha-na'-im	Mat'-tan-ah	Me'-ne
a'-ha-neh Dan	Mat-tan-i'-ah	Men'-o-thai
t'-ha-nem	Mat'-ta-tha	Me-on'-e-nem
har'-a-i		Meph'-a-ath

M

Me-phib'-o-sheth
Mer-a-i'-ah
Me-rai'-oth
Mer'-a-ri
Mer'-a-rites
Mer-a-tha'-im
Mer'-e-moth
Mer'-i-bah
Mer-i-bah Ka'-desh
Me-rib'-ba-al
Mer'-i-moth
Me-ro'-dach
Bal'-a-dan
Me-ron'-o-thite
Me'-sech
Me'-sek
Me'-shech
Me'shek
Mesh-el-e-mi'-ah
Mesh-ez'-a-beel
Mesh-il-la'-mith
Mesh-il'-le-moth
Me-sho'-bah
Me-shul'-lam
Me-shul'-le-mith
Mes'-o-bah
Mes'-o-ba-ite
Mes-o-po-ta'-mi-a
Mes-si'-ah
Me-te'-rus
Meth'-re-dath
Me-thu'-sa-el
Me-thu'-se-lah
Me-u'-nim
Mez'-a-hab
Mi'-a-min
Mi-cai'-ah
Mi-chai'-ah
Mich'-mas
Mil'-mas

M

Mich'-me-thah
Mich'-ri
Mid'-i-an
Mig'-da-lel
Mij'-a-min
Mik-nei'-ah
Mil-a-la'-i
Mi-ni'-a-min
Mir'-i-am
Mish'-a-el
mi'-she-al
Mish'-ma
Mish-man'-na
Mish'-ra-ites
Mis'-pe-reth
Mis'-ra-im
Mis'-re-photh-ma'-im
Mith'-cah
Mith'-ri-dath
Miz'-ra-im
Mna'-son
Na'-son
Mo'-ab
Mo'-ab-ites
Mo-a-di'-ah
Mol'-a-dah
Mo'-lech
Mo'-lek
Mo'-loch
Mo'-lok
Mo-o-si'-as
Mo'-rash-ite
Mo'-ras-thite
Mor'-de-cai
Mor'-esh-eth Gath
Mo-ri'-ah
Mo-se'-ra
Mo-so'-roth
Mo'-ses
Mo'-zes

M

Mo-sol'-lam
Mo-sul'-la-mon
Mu'-shi
Mu'-shites
Muth'-lab-ben
My'-ra
Myt-e-le'-ne

N

NA'-AM
Na'-a-mah
Na'-a-man
Na'-a-ma-thites
Na'-a-mites
Na'-a-rah
Na'-a-rai
Na'-a-ran
Na'-a-rath
Na-ash'-on
Na'-a-thus
Nab-a-ri'-as
Na-ba-the'-ans
Na'-bath-ites
Na'-both
Na-dab'-a-the
Na-ha'-li-el
Na-hal'-la
Na'-ha-lol
Na-ham'-a-ni
Na-har'-a-i
Na'-ha-bi
Na'-i-dus
Nai'-oth
Na-ne'-a
Na'-o-mi
Naph'-i-si
Naph'-tha-li
Naph'-tu-him
Na-than'-a-el
Nath-a-ni'-as

Na'-ve
Na'-um
Naz-a-rene
Naz-a-rene
Naz'-a-reth
Naz'-a-rite
Ne-a-ri'-ah
Neb'-a-i
Ne-bai'-oth
Ne-ba'-jot
Ne-bal'-lat
Neb-u-chad
Neb-u-cho
Neb-u-cha
Neb-u-cha
Neb-u-zar'
Ne-co'-dan
Ned-a-bi'-a
Ne-e-mi'-a
Neg'-i-not
Ne-hel'-a-ri
Ne-he-mi'-
Ne-hush'-t
Ne-hush'-ta
Ne'-i-el
Ne'-keb
Ne-ko'-da
Nem-u'-el
Nem.u'-el
Ne'-phi
Ne-phish'
Neph'-tha-
Nep'-tho-a
Neph'-tu-in
Ne-pbu'-si
Ne'-re-us
Ner'-gal S
Ne.than'-e
Neth-a-ni'
Neth'-i-nin

N	N	O
Na'-ve	Ne-to'-phah	Or-tho-si'-as
Na'-um	Ne-toph'-a-thites	O-sai'-as
Naz-a-rene'	Ne zi'-ah	O-se'-as
Naz-a-renes'	Nic-o-de'-mus	O'-see
Naz'-a-reth	Nic-o-la'-i-tanes	O'-she-a
Naz'-a-rite	Nin'-e-veh	Os'-pray
Ne-a-ri'-ah	Nin'-e-vites	Os'-si-frage
Neb'-a-i	Nis'-roch	Oth'-ni
Ne-bai'-oth	Nis'-rok	Oth'-ni-el
Ne-ba'-joth	No-a-di'-ah	Oth-o-ni'-as
Ne-bal'-lat	No'-ah, or No'-e	O-z'i'-as
Neb-u-chad-nez'-zar	No'-e-ba	O'-zi-el
Neb-u-chod-on'-o-sor	Nom'-a-des	O-zo'-ra
Neb-u-chad-rez'-zar	No'-phah	
Neb-u-chas'-ban	No-me'-ni-us	
Neb-u-zar'-a-dan	Nym'-phas	P
Ne-co'-dan		PA'-A-RAI
Ned-a-bi'-ah		Pa'-gi-el
Ne-e-mi'-as	OB-A-DI'-AH	Pa'-hath Mo'-ab
Neg'-i-noth	O'-chi-el	Pa'-i
Ne-hel'-a-mite	Oc-i-de'-lus	Pal'-es-tine
Ne-he-mi'-ah	Os-i-de'-lus	Pal'-ti-el
Ne-hush'-tah	Oc'-i-na	Pan'-nag
Ne-hush'-tan	Os'-i-na	Par'-a-dise
Ne'-i-el	O-dol'-lam	Par-mash'-ta
Ne'-keb	Od-on-ar'-kes	Par'-me-nas
Ne-ko'-da	Ol'-a-mus	Par-shan'-da-tha
Nem-u'-el	O-lym'-phas	Par'-u-ah
Nem-u'-el-ites	Om-a-e -rus	Par-va' -im
Ne'-phi	O-nes'-i-mus	Pas-dam'-min
Ne-phish'-e-sim	On-e-siph'-o-rus	Pa-se' -ah
Neph'-tha-li	O-ni'-a-res	Pash'-ur
Nep'-tho-ah	O-ni'-as	Pas'-o-ver
Neph'-tu-im	O-ny'-as	Pat'-a-ra
Ne-pbu'-sim	On'-y-cha	Pa-te'-o-li
Ne'-re-us	On'-e-ka	Pa-the'-us
Ner'-gal Sha-re'-zar	O'-nyx	Path'-ros
Ne-than'-e-el	O-ri'-on	Path-ru'-sim
Neth-a-ni'-ah	Or'-phah	Pat'-ro-bas
Neth'-i-nims	Or'-fa	Pa'-u

P

Ped'ah-zur
Ped-ai'-ah
Pek-a-hi'-ah
Pel-a'i'-ah
Pel-a-ti'-ah
Pe-li'-as
Pel'-o-nite
Pe-ni'-el
Pe-nin'-nah
Pen'-ni-nah
Pen-tap'-o-lis
Pen'-ta-teuch.
Pen'-ta-teuk
Pen'-te-cost
Pen'-te-coast
Per'-a-zim
Per'-ga-mos
Pe-ri'-da
Per'-iz-zites
Per'-me-nas
Per-u'-da
Peth-a-hi'-ah
Pe-thu'-el
Pe-ul'-thai
Phac'-a-reth
Phai'-sur
Phal-dai'-us
Pha-le'-as
Phal'-ti-el
Pha-nu'-el
Phar'-a-cim
Pha'-ra-oh
Fa'-ro
Phar-a-tho'-ni.
Phar'-i-sees
Phar'-phar
Phar'-zites
Pha'-se-ah
Pha-se'-lis
Phas'-i-ron

Phe-ni'-ce
Phib'-e-seth
Phi-lar'-ches
Phi-le'-men
Phi-le'-tus
Phi-lis'-ti-a
Phi-lis'-tim
Phi-lis'-tines
Fi-lis'-tins
Phi-lol'-o-gus
Phil-o-me'-tor
Phin'-e-as
Phin'-e-has
Phy-gel'-lus
Phy-lac'-te-rics
Pi-ha-hi'-roth
Pil'-e-tha
Pil'-tai
Pir'-a-thon
Pir'-a-thon-ite
Poch'-e-reth
Pon'-ti-us Pi'-late
Por'-a-tha
Pot'-i-phar
Po-tiph'-e-ra
Proch'-o-rus
Pu'-ti-el
Py'-garg

R

RA'-A-MAH
Ra-a-mi'-ah
Ra-am'-ses
Rab-bo'-ni
Rab'-sa-ces
Rab'-sa-ris
Rab'-sha-keh
Rad'-da-i
Rag'-u-a
Ra-gu'-el

Ra-math-a'-im
Ram'-a-them
Ra'-math-ite
Ra-me'-ses
Ra-mi'-ah
Ra'-pha-el
Ra'-phel
Raph'a-im
Rath'-u-mus
Re-a-i'-ah
Re-bec'-ca
Re'-chab-ites
Re-el-ai'-ah
Re-el-i'-as
Ree-sai'-as
Re'-gem, *the g hard*
Re-gem'-me-lech
Re-ha-bi'-ah
Re-ho-bo'-am
Re-ho'-both
Re'-i
Rem-a-li'-ah
Reph-a-i'-ah
Keph'-a-im
Reph'-a-ims
Reph'-i-dim
Re'-sheph
Re'-u
Reu'-ben
Re-u'-el
Re-z'i-a
Rhe'-gi-um
Re'-je-um
Rhe'-sa
Re'-sa
Rhod'-o-cus
Ri'-bei
Ri'-phath
Ry'-fath
Ro-ge'-lim

Roh
Ro'-
Ro'-
Ro-r
Ru'-
Rus'
Ruth
Root

SA-B
Sab'.
Sab'-
Sab.b
Sab-b
Sa-be
Sab'-t
Sad-a.
Sad-de
Sad-du
Sa-ha.
Sal-a-s
Sa-la'-t
Sal'-la
Sal-lu'
Sal-mo
Sa-lo'.n
Sam'-a.
Sa-mai'
Sa-ma'
Sa-mar'
Sam'-a-t
Sa-me'
Samp'-sa
Sam'-u-e
San-a-ba
San'-a-si
San-bal'
San'-he-o
San-san'-

PART II.—SECTION VI.—SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

R	S	T
-a'-im	Saph-a-ti'-as	TA'-A-NACH
hem	Saph'-ir	Ta'-a-nach Shi'-elo
-ite	Sa'-pheth	'Tab'-ba-oth
es	Sap-phi'-ra	Ta'-be-el
h	Sap'-phire	Ta-bel'-li-us
el	Sar-a-bi'-as	Tab'-i-tha
m	Sa'-ra, or Sa'-rai	Tab'-ri-mon
nus	Sar-a-i'-ah	Tach'-mo-nite
a	Sa'-rai'-as	Ta-haph'-a-nes
ites	Sa-ram'-a-el	Ta-hap'-e-nes
nh	Sar'-a-mel	Tah'-pe-nes
s	Sar-ched'-o-nus	Tah'-re-a
the g hard	Sar'-de-us	Tal'-i-tha Cu'-mi
ne-lech	Sar'-di-us	Tal'-mai
ah	Sar'-do-nyx	Tan'-hu-meth
am	Sa'-re-a	Taph'-e-nes
h	Sa-rep'-ta	Tap'-pu-ah
h	Sa-ro'-thi	Tar'-a-lah
s	Sar-se'-chim	Ta'-re-a
h	Sath-ra-baz'-nes	Tar'-pel-ites
h	Sath-ra-bou-za'-nes	Tar-shi'-si
Sa-ha-du'-tha Je'-gar	Sav'-a-ran	Tat'-na-i
Sal-a-sad'-a-i	Sa'-vi-as	Teb-a-li'-ah
Sa-la'-thi-el	Sce'-va	Te-haph'-ne-hes
Sal'-la-i	Se'-va	Te-hin'-nah
Sal-lu'-mus	Sche'-chem	Te-ko'-a
Sal-mo'-ne	Ske'-kem	Te-ko'-ites
Sa-lo'-me	Scyth'-i-ans	Tel'-a-bib
Sam'-a-el	Syth'-i-ans	Tel'-a-im
Sa-mai'-as	Scyth'-o-pol'-i-tans	Te-las'-sar
Sa-ma'-ri-a	Sec'-a-cah	Tel-ha-re'-sha
Sa-mar'-i-tans	Sech-e-ni'-as	Tel-har'-sa
Sam'-a-tus	Sed-e-ci'-as	Tel'-me-la
Sa-me'i'.us	Sed-e-si'-as	Tel'-me-lah
Samp'-sa-mes	Se'-i-rath	Tem'-a-ni
Sam'-u-el	Se'-la Ham-mah-le'- koth	Te'-man-ites
San-a-bas'-sa-rus	Sel-e-mi'-as	Tem'-e-ni
San'-a-sib	Sem-a-chi'-ah	Ter'.a-phim
San-bal'-lat		Ter'-ti-us
San'-he-drim		Ter'-she-us
San-san'-nah		

T

Ter-tul'-lus
Tet'-rarch
Thad-de'-us
Tham'-na-tha
The-co'-e
The-las'-ser
The-ler'-sas
The-oc'-a-nus
The-od'-o-tus
The-oph'-i-lus
Ther'-me-leth
Thes-sa-lo-ni'-ca
Thim'-na-thath
Thom'-o-i
Thra-se'-as
Thum'-mim
Thy-a-ti'-ra
Ti-be'-ri-as
Tig'-lath Pi-le'-ser
Ti-me'-lus
Tim'-na-thah
Ti-mo'-the-us
Tim'-o-thy, (Eng.)

V

VA-JEZ'-A-THA
Va-ni'-ah
Vash'-ti

U

U'-la-i
U-phar'-sin
Ur'-ba-ne
U-ri'-ah
U'-ri-el
U-ri'-jah
U'-rim
U'-tha-i
U'-za-i
Uz-zii'-el
Uz-zii'-el-ites

X

XAN'-THI-CUS
Xe'-ne-as
Xer-o-pha'-gi-a
Xe-rol'-y-be

Z

ZA-A-NA'-IM
Za'-a-man
Za-a-nan'-nim
Za'-a-van
Zab-a-dæ'-ans
Zab-a-dai'-as
Zab'-bai
Zab-de'-us
Zab'-di-el
Za-bi'-na
Zab'.u-lon
Zac'-ca-i
Zach-a-ri'-ah
Zac-che'-us
Zak-ke'-us
Zal-mo'-nah
Zal-mun'-nah
Zam-xum'-mims

Za-no'-ah
Zaph-nath-pa-a-ne'-ah
Zar'-a-ces
Zar-a-i'-as
Za'-re-ah
Za'-re-ath-ites
Zar'-e-phath
Zar'-e-tan
Zar'-ta-nah
Zath'-o-e
Za-thu'i
Zeb-a-di'-ah
Ze-ba'-im
Zeb'-e-dee
Ze-bi'-na
Ze-bo'-im

Z

Ze-bu'-da
Zeb'-u-lon
Zeb'-u-lon-ites
Zech-a-ri'-ah
Ze-de-ki'-ah
Ze-lo'-phe-ad
Ze-lo'-tes
Zem-a-ra'.im
Zem'-a-rite
Ze-mi'-ra
Ze-or'-im
Zeph-a-ni'-ah
Zeph'-a-thah
Zer-a-hi'-ah
Zer-a-i'-a
Zer'-e-dah
Ze-red'-a-thah
Zer'-e-rath
Ze-ru'-ah
Ze-rub'-ba-bel
Zer-u-i'-ah
Zer-vi'-ah
Zi'-a
Zib'-e-on
Zib'-i-on
Zid-ki'-jah
Zi-do'-ni-ans
Zil'-thai
Ziph'-i-on
Ziph'-ites
Zip-po'-rah
Zo-be'-bah
Zo'-he-leth
Zon'-a-ras
Zo'-phai
Zo'-re-ah
Zo-rob'-a-bel
Zu'-ri-el
Zu-ri-shad'-da
Zu'-zims

" This
tuition, e-
graphy,
It also co-
about eig-
publicati

" The
which it
commen-
full expe-
Chronicle

" Its p-
As its gen-
tures of e-

" A g-
Press thr-
useful pu-
merit de-

" A c-
few pages
British C

*Extraduc-
ation fo*

" I ha-
lished by
both beca-
schools of
with the e-
rience, to

" The
pronuncia-
many wh-
been limi

" The
enhanced
essential
work supp-
eral perus

" This
and we ta-
missioners

Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

" This system of General Geography is adapted to the interrogative mode of tuition, embracing also the outlines of an elementary course. Scripture Geography, an introduction to Astronomy, and problems on maps and the globes. It also contains what has heretofore been a desideratum in all our geographies, about eight pages on British America, and appears altogether a very creditable publication, both to the authors and to the publishers."—*Examiner*.

" The plan of this very useful work is admirably suitable to the purpose for which it is designed, and the execution appears highly satisfactory. We recommend it to the attention of all engaged in the management of schools, in the full expectation to see it become one of the class books of Canada."—*Niagara Chronicle*.

" Its plan is simple and well arranged, and the work is very comprehensive. As a general reference book it is valuable, as it gives the chief statistical features of every country on the globe."—*Toronto Mirror*.

" A good compilation, with the addition of much Canadian matter. The Press throughout the province speaks in very laudatory terms regarding this useful publication. We wish it an extensive sale, which, indeed, its intrinsic merit deserves."—*Hamilton Journal*.

" A compilation very well adapted for the use of our provincial schools. A few pages devoted to British America have been judiciously introduced into it."—*British Canadian*.

Extract of a Letter from the Rev. R. H. Thornton, Superintendent of Education for the Township of Whitby, to Mr. Scobie;

" I have carefully examined G. & J. Gouinlock's Geography, lately published by you, and am happy to find it a valuable compendium of geography, both because of the information it contains and of its adaptation to the common schools of the province. The arrangement of the work is good, and such as, with the exercises, will almost of necessity lead a teacher, of even small experience, to adopt a tolerably correct method of teaching its contents.

" The mode adopted by the compilers, to give assistance towards a correct pronunciation of the proper names, is simple, and will be highly valued by many whose opportunities of acquiring accuracy in their pronunciation have been limited.

" The value of the work, as a text book for schools, is, I conceive, greatly enhanced by the Outline of Scripture Geography. Something of the kind is essential wherever the Scriptures are employed as a reading book; and this work supplies what I have heard many wish to obtain, as an aid to their general perusal of the sacred volume."

" This little work embraces a great deal of useful information for schools and we take the opportunity of recommending it to the notice of school commissioners and teachers.—*Kingston Chronicle & Gazette*.

Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

"Formerly, our fellow subjects were wont to condemn works of this kind, either because they were too much adapted to the currency of the Mother Country, or that of the neighbouring Republic, but in the work before us such a happy union of both is maintained by the authors as to demand for it the best attention of the Canadian public."—*London Inquirer*.

"It is truly a practice system, and we think very properly avoids mixing up the *philosophy* with the *practice* of arithmetic, which has been too much the custom since Sir John Lesslie published his celebrated work upon the subject. Speculations which we have heard the learned professor descant upon to his advanced classes at the University, we think he would have joined us in deeming unfit for beginners, and merely throwing impediments in their way. While Messrs. Gouinlock have confined themselves to the 'practice', their treatise is as comprehensive as any that we have seen, and well calculated to give the learner a thorough insight into the science in all its branches. We can confidently recommend it for the use of schools."—*Conservative*.

"For the arrangement of the system, the gradation from the easy examples to the more difficult under each rule, and the simple and intelligible language in which the rules themselves are expressed, it deserves the highest praise—simplicity and perspicuity being the characteristic features of every page. In every respect we can honestly recommend it as a class book, which will not suffer by comparison with the best school arithmetics in Great Britain, and it has several advantages over them for Canadian schools."—*British Colonist*.

"This is the best system of arithmetic that has ever emanated from the Canadian press, and which every British teacher in this colony should hail as a grand desideratum. If twenty-seven years' experience as a public and private teacher should in any way, make me competent to judge, I pronounce it the best arithmetic in British North America, and think the authors have conferred a boon upon the Canadian public."—*G. Sunley*.

"It contains much information of practice utility, not to be met with in similar publications. The materials are well chosen and judiciously arranged. I consider it a work of much merit, and particularly well adapted to the instruction of pupils designed for commercial pursuits in this province."—*Wm. Jenkins*.

"From the number, variety, and selection of the sums, as well as the much needed introduction of the different kinds of current money, and the whole arrangement of the system, it is my opinion that the authors have conferred a signal benefit upon the community, and merit the approbation and encouragement of teachers and pupils throughout the province."—*Thos. Brown*.

"After a careful examination of G. & J. Gouinlock's Arithmetic, I have the satisfaction of saying that it has, in my view, been executed with ability and success. The definitions and rules are simple, perspicuous, and judicious; and the exercises numerous, suitable, and of practice utility. In treating the Rule of Proportion, great professional skill and discrimination are evinced, by the selection of the only method of stating the questions that is adapted to supersede the intricate Doctrine of Ratios; to solve all exercises in that rule, whether direct or inverse, simple or compound; and to present the analogy or statement, with mathematical clearness and consistency. The difficult doctrine of Vulgar and

Ext
Hamil

"I b
no hes
rior to a
phy is a
scriptur

"Th
of top
make t
British
in the
Stases

"T
perseve
We re
names
and thi
ers of A
be pres
progress
occupy

"Th
of the w
as small
useful b

"It
of the w
authors,
Woodet

We h
were so
are in t
such an
to be a d

We h
lisher,
judicious
sign not
conceive
London

Notice

"A w
out the C
issuing fr

Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

Extracts of a Letter from Mr. P. Thornton, Superintendent of Schools, Hamilton, to Mr. Scobie:

"I have examined the Geography which you have just published, and have no hesitation in saying that, as a *Canadian School Geography*, it is far superior to any that has hitherto been offered to the public. The Scripture Geography is a feature which greatly enhances its value in schools where the sacred scriptures are perused, and ought to be a strong recommendation in its favour."

"This work, of which we highly approve, certainly contains a great quantity of topographical and statistical information, most useful to all who desire to make the science of geography an object of study. The details regarding the British Possessions on this continent, are very ample, and such as should be in the possession of every well-regulated school in the province.—*Brockville Statesman*.

"This work is obviously the result of a great deal of patient labour and persevering attention; its arrangement is simple, progressive, and compendious. We remark with pleasure that the imparting of the proper pronunciation of names is attended to; and we cordially commend it to the attention of teachers, and this we do the more confidently, as we understand the authors are teachers of long experience and extensive practice themselves, and therefore may be presumed to be competent judges of what is required to facilitate the progress of learners in this or any particular branch of knowledge which may occupy their attention and engage their pens."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"The good opinion formed from the title, is not disappointed on an examination of the work. So great an amount of useful information is not often presented in as small a compass, or more interesting shape. We shall keep it by us as a useful book of reference."—*St. Catharines Journal*.

"It is admirably adapted for the use of British American schools; the design of the work is excellent, and most ably has the design been carried out by the authors, who deserve the thanks of the public of the British provinces."—*Woodstock Herald*.

We have much pleasure in stating that Messrs. G. & J. Gouinlock, who were so very successful in the completion of one of the best arithmetics extant, are in this instance also entitled to the gratitude of the Canadian public, for such an excellent manual of geography as the one before us, which we consider to be a desideratum in our provincial schools."—*Brantford Courier*.

We have been favored with a copy of this excellent work, by the publisher, Mr Scobie of Toronto, which for its comprehensive information and judicious arrangement, is perhaps unequalled; and shows an originality of design not before attempted on this continent, but which the authors seem to have conceived with judgment and maturely and satisfactorily accomplished."—*London Times*.

Notices of the 1st Edition of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

"A work which we make no doubt will have an extensive circulation throughout the Colonies. It is a pleasing circumstance to see a work of such merit issuing from the press of Canada."—*Hamilton Gazette*.

Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

Decimal Fractions is explained in a masterly manner; the subject of Exchange includes the currency of this country, and those of the United States; the fundamental and more useful rules of Mensuration are well illustrated and explained; and the part on Book Keeping by Single Entry, contains a set of books of unusual simplicity, adapted to the retail business of this country, and extended through the period of a whole year.—*James Thom.*

■ A Key to this Arithmetic has been lately published by G. & J. Gouinlock, in which they have keyed all the longest questions, to enable the teacher readily to detect errors in the pupils' operations: and all the most difficult ones, to assist the private student in their solution, which perhaps he could not otherwise solve without the aid of a master.

of Exchange
; the funda-
d explained ;
ooks of unu-
nd extended

& J. Gouin-
e the teacher
difficult ones,
ld not other.

